



2006-029: Management of pest risks associated with international movement of wood

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
1.	G	Editorial	I support the document as it is and I have no comments		English	Lao People's Democratic Republic
2.	G	Editorial		In transit shipments of timber can pose risks eg burnt longicorn beetle can land on ships that haven't been into port where these pests occur.	English	Australia
3.	G	Substantive	<u>The phytosanitary measures outlined in sections 2.2 to 2.2.8 do not offer sufficient prescriptive guidance as to how these measures should be applied, for example, time and temperature regimes. In the absence of these the application of these measures be subjective. The language used must be consistent with whatever definitions have been adopted in ISPM 5 (for example 'Systems Approaches vs Systems Approach')</u>	There is need for more prescriptive guidance	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Dominica
4.	G	Substantive	<u>The phytosanitary measures outlined in sections 2.2 to 2.2.8 do not offer sufficient prescriptive guidance as to how these measures should be applied, for example, time and temperature regimes. In the absence of sufficient guidance, the application of these measures is subjective. The language used must be consistent with whatever definitions have been adopted in ISPM 5 (for example 'Systems Approaches vs Systems Approach')</u>	There is need for more prescriptive guidance	English	Saint Kitts And Nevis
5.	G	Substantive	<u>If possible, Add treatment method as well as its technical parameters into each treatment type in the standard or the other standard.</u> ✘	Add the description of treatment method and technical parameters in order to guide the country NPPO in practice.	English	China
6.	G	Substantive	<u>Suggest Annexes for ISPM 28 with better guidance for the applications, as the case of heat treatment of wood.</u>	More guidance for the application	English	NEPPO, Morocco
7.	G	Substantive		Determination needs to be made on whether the draft ISPM for handicrafts will be an annex to this document or a standalone document. This ISPM will need to be modified based on that decision. For example, the scope for this standard does not include bamboo, and many handicrafts are made from bamboo. Therefore, if the handicrafts standard is annexed to this document, the scope for this standard should include bamboo.	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
8.	G	Substantive	<u>It should be reconsidered para 3 of the scope. This ISPM should not replace ISPM 15 with wood packaging materials.</u>	It's difficult in practical.	English	Thailand
9.	G	Substantive		Processing of wood changes the risk as it establishes a different ecosystem which allows a different set of fauna to infest the chips or sawdust. For example, chipping increases the surface area available for fungi to sporulate and increased humidity allows infestation/survival of other pests. Risks of sawdust increase due to the risk of contamination during storage or packaging, for example soil, plant material, animal residues, seed contamination Plywood made with organic glues present a higher biosecurity risk.	English	Australia
10.	G	Substantive	<u>The phytosanitary measures outlined in sections 2.2 to 2.2.8 do not offer sufficient prescriptive guidance as to how these measures should be applied, for example, time and temperature regimes. In the absence of these the application of these measures would be subjective. The language used must be consistent with whatever definitions have been adopted in ISPM 5 (for example 'Systems Approaches vs Systems Approach')</u>	There is need for more prescriptive guidance	English	Barbados
11.	G	Substantive	<u>The draft ISPM provides useful guidance for developing phytosanitary measures but does not provide any particular requirements as expected for an ISPM. Therefore the usefulness of this document as an international standard is questioned. The pest risks related to wood commodities section is information not a procedure and could be placed in an appendix or elsewhere. Treatments should be developed for insertion into this ISPM in a similar way to ISPM 15 according to their effectiveness against pests or groups of pests or commodity types. Treatments for specific pests or groups of pests could be added to ISPM 28. Those commodity types not defined on ISPM 5 could be added to ISPM 5 to reduce the text in this draft.</u>	The comment does not require explanation.	English	New Zealand
12.	G	Substantive	<u>Suggest Annexes for ISPM 28 with better guidance for the applications, as the case of heat treatment of wood.</u>	More guidance for the application	English	Algeria
13.	G	Technical	<u>The draft seems to be an information manual rather than a standard. We are proposing to modify the structure of the text moving the section on specific requirements under each phytosanitary measure mentioned in the standard.</u>	It does not provide requirements related to the movement of wood in international trade, but gives indications on different operations that may be applied. The reason to modify the structure is because content of item 4.1 are not specific requirements, but rather procedures that should be applied to verify each phytosanitary measures. Moreover, the	English	Uruguay

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				text is more understandable if the phytosanitary measure and the procedures for its respective verification are under the same item.		
14.	G	Technical	<u>The draft seems to be an information manual rather than a standard. We are proposing to modify the structure of the text moving the section on specific requirements under each phytosanitary measure mentioned in the standard,</u>	It does not provide requirements related to the movement of wood in international trade, but gives indications on different operations that may be applied. The reason to modify the structure is because content of item 4.1 are not specific requirements, but rather procedures that should be applied to verify each phytosanitary measures. Moreover, the text is more understandable if the phytosanitary measure and the procedures for its respective verification are under the same item	English	COSAVE
15.	G	Technical	<u>this draft standard is well written and it is applicable and relevant to each Caribbean country</u>	Relevant to the Caribbean	English	Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados
16.	G	Technical	<u>Request for capacity building (CDC) in the countries for Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory for woods (as expressed in parag. 174).</u>	Assistance for better application	English	NEPPO, Morocco
17.	G	Technical	<u>The draft seems to be an information manual rather than a standard. We are proposing to modify the structure of the text moving the section on specific requirements under each phytosanitary measure mentioned in the standard,</u>	It does not provide specific requirements related to the movement of wood in international trade, but gives indications on different operations that may be applied. The reason to modify the structure is because content of item 4.1 are not specific requirements, but rather procedures that should be applied to verify each phytosanitary measures. Moreover, the text is more understandable if the phytosanitary measure and the procedures for its respective verification are under the same item	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
18.	G	Technical	<u>this draft standard is well written and it is applicable and relevant to Dominica each Caribbean countr there is a need to define what is a depot stakeholders question whether the Port area could be considered as a quarantine area</u>	Relevant to Dominica and the Caribbean	English	Dominica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
19.	G	Technical	<a href="#">Request for capacity building (CDC) in the countries for Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory for woods (as expressed in parag. 174).</a>	Assitnace for better application	English	Algeria
20.	G	Translation	<a href="#">1)Translation into Spanish should be revised throughout the text. Glosary text should be translated as agreed in the Spanish version of ISPM 5. For example in paragraph 8 "commodity" should be translated as "producto"</a> <a href="#">2)The term "adelgids" should be translated as "adélgidos" in paragraphs 61, 71, 78, 93, 96, 112 y 115.</a>	1) For consistency in the use of terms in Spanish 2) Correct translation in Spanish	English	Uruguay
21.	G	Translation	<a href="#">1)Translation into Spanish should be revised throughout the text. Glosary text should be translated as agreed in the Spanish version of ISPM 5. For example in paragraph 8 "commodity" should be translated as "producto"</a> <a href="#">2)The term "adelgids" should be translated as "adélgidos" in paragraphs 61, 71, 78, 93, 96, 112 y 115.</a>	1) For consistency in the use of terms in Spanish 2) Correct translation in Spanish	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
22.	G	Translation	<a href="#">Hay términos con traducción ya acordada, traducidos de manera diferente</a>	Por ejemplo: "commodity" se ha traducido como "producto básico" y debe traducirse como "producto" (párrafos 8, 38, 43, 44, 45, 49, 56, 63, 71, 78, 82, 90, 93, 101, 102, 103, 123, 127, 130, 134, 138, 140, 144, 154, 157, 160, 164, 170, 176, 179);	Español	El Salvador
23.	G	Translation	<a href="#">Translation into Spanish should be revised throughout the text. Glosary text should be translated as agreed in the Spanish version of ISPM 5. For example in paragraph 8 "commodity" should be translated as "producto"</a> <a href="#">The term "adelgids" should be translated as "adélgidos" in paragraphs 61, 71, 78, 93, 96, 112 y 115.</a>	See Comment	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
24.	1	Editorial	<b>MANAGEMENT OF PEST RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH <u>IN</u> THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF WOOD (2006-029)</b>	Simplified wording	English	Uruguay
25.	1	Editorial	<b>MANAGEMENT OF PEST RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH <u>IN</u> THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF WOOD (2006-029)</b>	Simplified wording	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
26.	1	Substantive	<b><u>GUIDANCE ON MANAGEMENT OF PEST RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF WOOD (2006-029)</u></b>	To be consistent with the terminology used in existing ISPMs.	English	Singapore
27.	1	Substantive	<b><u>GUIDANCE ON PEST RISK MANAGEMENT OF WOOD</u> <del>MANAGEMENT OF PEST RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF WOOD (2006-029)</del></b>	"The international movement" is not necessary because every ISPMs have been used for international movement or trade	English	Thailand
28.	3	Editorial	<del>Les étapes de la publication sont récapitulées dans la version anglaise de ce document.</del>	Harmoniser la présente norme en y incluant les étapes de la publication en langue française	Français	Gabon
29.	7	Editorial	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or	Dicotyledons and monocotyledons are angiosperms.	English	EPPO, Estonia,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and <u>some</u> monocotyledons, such as palms). The standard does not cover bamboo products.			Morocco, Algeria
30.	7	Editorial	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and <u>some</u> monocotyledons, such as palms). The standard does not cover bamboo products.	Dicotyledons and monocotyledons are angiosperms.	English	European Union
31.	7	Substantive	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. <u>dicotyledons</u> <del>dicotyledonous species</del> ) and monocotyledons), <del>such as palms</del> . The standard does not cover bamboo products.	Angiosperms can be dicotyledons or monocotyledons. The original text implied that angiosperms only consisted of dicotyledons	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Dominica
32.	7	Substantive	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. The standard does not cover bamboo products. <u>There is need for an explanation why bamboo was excluded from this standard and request for annex to guide NPPOs on how to deal with Bamboo since it is likely to harbour pests</u> <u>Wood packaing material should be mentioned in this standard since they are fully covered in I SPM 15:2009</u>	Bamboo harbors pests that may be moved in international trade	English	Mozambique, Ghana, Lesotho, Morocco
33.	7	Substantive	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. The standard <del>does not</del> covers bamboo products.	Literature suggests bamboo could also harbor pests. If the statement "Standard does not cover bamboo products" is to remain then there in need to provide evidence to support the statement.	English	Kenya
34.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. <del>The standard does not cover bamboo products.</del>	best regrouped with all other exclusions in para 9	English	EPPO, Estonia, Algeria
35.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms <u>and</u> , angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms). The standard does not cover bamboo products.	Last sentence was reworded to clarify	English	Uruguay

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
36.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms <u>and</u> angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. The standard does not cover bamboo products.	Last sentence was reworded to clarify	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
37.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons <u>species</u> , such as palms. The standard does not cover bamboo products.	Angiosperms includes dicotyledonous and monocotyledons species, so does not need to be separated in examples. Also delete "such as palms" since it is already included in the angiosperms taxonomic definition	English	NEPPO, Morocco
38.	7	Technical	La presente norma describe las medidas fitosanitarias que tienen el propósito de disminuir el riesgo de introducción y dispersión de plagas cuarentenarias asociados con la circulación internacional de madera (con o sin corteza). La presente norma abarca los productos de fibra de las gimnospermas <u>y</u> las angiospermas (es decir, las especies dicotiledóneas) y las monocotiledóneas, como las palmas. La norma no incluye los productos de bambú.	Las angiospermas comprenden a las dicotiledóneas y a las monocotiledóneas	Español	El Salvador
39.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms, angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. <del>The standard does not cover bamboo products.</del>	For clarity it's best to group all exclusions in one place - paragraph 9.	English	European Union
40.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the fibre products of gymnosperms <u>and</u> angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. The standard does not cover bamboo products.	To clarify. The term wood was proposed to clarify because there are others fibres that are not covered by this standard, such as Musa textilis and Hibiscus cannabis	English	Mexico
41.	7	Technical	This standard describes phytosanitary measures intended to reduce the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood (with or without bark). This standard covers the <u>wood</u> fibre products of gymnosperms <u>and</u> angiosperms (i.e. dicotyledonous species) and monocotyledons, such as palms. The standard does not cover bamboo products.	The term wood was added to clarify because there are others fibres that are not covered by this standard, such as Musa textilis and Hibiscus cannabinis. To clarify	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
42.	8	Editorial	Wood as a commodity class includes: round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Punctuation (insertion of a colon)	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Barbados, Dominica
43.	8	Editorial	Wood as a commodity class includes: round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Punctuation (insertion of a colon)	English	Trinidad and Tobago
44.	8	Editorial	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the	Parallam is an important type of processed	English	IFQRG*

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board <del>and fibreboard</del> , <u>parallam</u> ), all with or without bark.	wood. If the paragraph included "such as" or e.g., the list of examples could be shorter. Otherwise it should include all important processed wood commodities.		
45.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, <u>wood chips all with or without bark. This standard also covers</u> residual products from the mechanical processing of wood ( <del>chips, such as</del> sawdust and wood residue), and processed wood material (e.g. plywood, pellets, oriented strand board, <u>flakeboard</u> and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Chips should not be categorized as residual products. The word 'purely' stresses that no other factors are involved. Flakeboard is another good example of processed wood material.	English	EPPO, Estonia, Morocco, Algeria
46.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) <del>and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard)</del> , all with or without bark.	he risk of processed wood is lower than round wood and sawn wood. Here the scope of wood is different with the identification of 'wood' in ISPM 5. 'wood: A commodity class for round wood, sawn wood, wood chips or dunnage, with or without bark [FAO, 1990; revised ICPM, 2001]'—ISPM 5.	English	China
47.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust, <u>wood wool</u> and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark. <u>Wood commodity in this standard dose not include wooden furniture, joinery, statue, sculpture and other ornaments made from raw wood or unprocessed wood.</u>	- wood wool is one of wood commodity type catagorized by Harmonized System codes (HS code). Although, sawdust and wood wool are the exemption in ISPM 15 but in this standard should be indicate both of them. - There are many kind of wood commodity made from raw wood or unprocessed wood moved in international trade. Exception of them is necessary to clarify for wood commodities.	English	Thailand
48.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Thailand proposed to insert the word "wood wool" as it is one of the commodity type	English	Bangladesh
49.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, <u>and wood chips, all with or without bark. This standard also covers</u> residual products from the mechanical processing of wood ( <del>chips, such as</del> sawdust and wood residue), and processed wood material (e.g. plywood, pellets, oriented strand board, <u>flakeboard</u> and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Chips should not be categorized as residual products. The word 'purely' stresses that no other factors are involved. Flakeboard is another good example of processed wood material.	English	European Union
50.	8	Substantive	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, <u>wood chips, all with or without bark. This standard also covers</u> residual products from the mechanical processing of wood ( <del>chips, such as</del> sawdust and wood residue), and processed wood material (e.g. plywood, pellets, oriented strand board, <u>flakeboard</u> and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	Chips should not be categorized as residual products. The word 'purely' stresses that no other factors are involved. Flakeboard is another good example of processed wood material.	English	Norway
51.	8	Technical	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, <del>residual</del> products from the <u>purely</u> mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and <u>otherwise</u> processed wood material ( <u>for example</u> plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard <u>flakeboard</u> ), all with or without bark.	1) The products might be residual, but they could also be the main products of a process. 2) Other modifications are for clarity.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
52.	8	Technical	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, residual products from the <u>purely</u> mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	The word added to stress that no other factors are involved in this type of processing.	English	European Union
53.	8	Technical	Wood as a commodity class includes round wood, sawn wood, <u>wood wool</u> residual products from the mechanical processing of wood (chips, sawdust and wood residue) and processed wood material (plywood, pellets, oriented strand board and fibreboard), all with or without bark.	insert the word "wood wool" as it is one of the commodity type	English	Korea, Republic of
54.	9	Editorial	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood <u>components that have not been treated nor marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 that are intended for use as wood</u> packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved <u>for use</u> in international trade <u>are</u> covered within the scope of this standard.	Second sentence can be erroneously read to suggest that untreated, marked wood moving in international trade is covers in the wood standard	English	IFQRG*
55.	9	Substantive	<del>Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del> <u>This standard does not cover:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>bamboo products</u></li> <li><u>wood packaging material covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009</u></li> <li><u>contaminating pests and soil that may be present on the wood.</u></li> </ul>	For clarity it's better to put all exemptions in one place. Contaminations have been added as an important element of the scope of the standard.	English	EPPO, Morocco
56.	9	Substantive	<del>Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del>	First Wood packaging material include untreated material should be within the scope of ISPM 15. And the meaning of first sentence is the same with the Paragraph 51.	English	China
57.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.	The intent of the 2nd sentence was unclear as it seemed to imply that the unmarked & untreated WPM should be considered under this standard which contradicts the ISPM 15. Unmarked & untreated WPM under ISPM No 15 would be seen as non-compliant under ISPM 15. Therefore, this sentence should be made clearer.	English	Singapore
58.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. <del>Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del>	This sentence may establish competing requirements for ISPM 15. For example, exporters may prefer to follow this standard instead of ISPM 15.	English	United States of America
59.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.	-Malaysia proposed to rephrase the second line to avoid confusion -This sentence should be made more clear as it is stated in this para that unmarked and untreated WPM is covered in this standard. This is contradicting with ISPM15	English	Malaysia
60.	9	Substantive	El embalaje de madera se incluye en el ámbito de la NIMF 15:2009. <del>No obstante, la presente</del>	Puede prestarse a confusión y provocar	Español	El Salvador



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<del>norma abarca el embalaje de madera que no ha sido tratado y marcado de conformidad con la NIMF 15:2009 y que circula en el comercio internacional.</del>	ambigüedad, duplicidad y traslape de NIMF. El proyecto no desarrolla lo señalado en el punto 9 de la especificación.		
61.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.	-China proposed to rephrase the second line to avoid confusion -This sentence should be made more clear as it is stated in this para that unmarked and untreated WPM is covered in this standard. This is contradicting with ISPM15	English	Bangladesh
62.	9	Substantive	<del>Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del> <u>This standard does not cover:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">bamboo products</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">wood packaging material covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">contaminating pests and soil that may be present on the wood.</a></li> </ul>	For clarify it's better to put all exemptions in one place. Contaminations have been added as an important element of the scope of the standard.	English	European Union
63.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging <del>material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009</del> <u>itself is a consignment</u> and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.	The unmarked WPM with consignment may be claimed as 'wood' under this ISPM which conflicts with ISPM 15	English	Korea, Republic of
64.	9	Substantive	Wood packaging material is <del>covered</del> within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. <del>Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del>	As WPM are treated and marked in accordance with ISPM 15, the sentence may result in confusion in handling of WPM. To avoid confusion, the sentence should be deleted.	English	Japan
65.	9	Substantive	<del>Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is moved in international trade is covered within the scope of this standard.</del>	Wood packaging material will not be covered in this standard as it is within the scope of ISPM 15:2009	English	Lesotho
66.	9	Technical	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material <del>that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is</del> moved in international trade <u>as a commodity</u> is covered within the scope of this standard.	To clarify that the reference in this paragraph is to wood packaging materials that move in international trade as a wood commodity	English	Uruguay
67.	9	Technical	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material <del>that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is</del> moved in international trade <u>as a commodity</u> is covered within the scope of this standard.	To clarify that the reference in this paragraph is to wood packaging materials that move in international trade as a wood commodity	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
68.	9	Technical	Wood packaging material is covered within the scope of ISPM 15:2009. Wood packaging material <del>that has not been treated and marked in compliance with ISPM 15:2009 and is</del> moved in international trade <u>as a commodity</u> is covered within the scope of this standard.	To clarify that the reference in this paragraph is to wood packaging materials that move in international trade as a wood commodity.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
69.	10	Editorial	<b>Impact on Biodiversity and the Environment</b>	To move under BACKGROUND to be	English	Singapore

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				consistent with the formatting of the ISPM.		
70.	10	Editorial	<del>Impact on Biodiversity and the Environment</del>	This section is not appropriate to under the scope. It should be moved to background.	English	Thailand
71.	10	Editorial	<del>Impact on Biodiversity and the Environment</del>	Malaysia proposed to move this para into background section	English	Malaysia
72.	10	Editorial	<del>Impact on Biodiversity and the Environment</del>	Thailand proposed to move this para into background section	English	Bangladesh
73.	10	Editorial	<del>Impact on Biodiversity and the Environment</del>	move this para into background section	English	Korea, Republic of
74.	11	Editorial	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. <del>Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.</del>	The sentence is does not carry any message on the environmental impacts of the standard. It only repeats what has been said elsewhere.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
75.	11	Editorial	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	Propose to move under BACKGROUND to be consistent with the format of the ISPM.	English	Singapore
76.	11	Editorial	<del>Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.</del>	This section is not appropriate to under the scope. It should be moved to background.	English	Thailand
77.	11	Editorial	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	Malaysia proposed to move this para to background section	English	Malaysia
78.	11	Editorial	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	Thailand proposed to move this para to background section	English	Bangladesh
79.	11	Editorial	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	move this para to background section	English	Korea, Republic of
80.	11	Editorial	<del>Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity.</del> Implementation of this standard is	Delete the first sentence as the first part of this sentence is repeated in the second sentence	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts <u>on tree health and forest biodiversity</u> . Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	of this paragraph. Add wording then to the second sentence to clarify text.		
81.	11	Substantive	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	Draft ISPM on growing media has two differences in this section: - ISPM on growing specifically refers to some treatments with fumigants that might have negative impact on the environment. This also applies to this ISPM; - the ISPM on wood uses the terms "environmentally acceptable" while the ISPM on growing media uses "that have a minimal negative impact on the environment". I prefer the latter wording, but at least there should be some consistency.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
82.	11	Substantive	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard is considered to reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and subsequently their negative impacts. Countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are <u>that have a minimal negative impact on the environment</u> <del>environmentally acceptable</del> .	Consistency with draft ISPM on growing media in this section would be useful.	English	Norway
83.	11	Technical	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard <del>is considered to</del> <u>should</u> reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and <u>thereby to the protection of biodiversity. Certain treatments may have a negative environmental impacts and</u> <del>subsequently their negative impacts.</del> <u>C</u> countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	More appropriate language and stronger emphasis on the protection of the environment. The added beginning of the 2nd sentence serves as an introduction to the conveyed message.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
84.	11	Technical	Quarantine pests associated with wood moved in international trade are known to have negative impacts on tree health and forest biodiversity. Implementation of this standard <del>is considered to</del> <u>should</u> reduce significantly the likelihood of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and <u>thereby contribute to the protection of biodiversity. Certain treatments may have a negative environmental impacts and</u> <del>subsequently their negative impacts.</del> <u>C</u> countries are encouraged to promote the use of phytosanitary measures that are environmentally acceptable.	More appropriate language and stronger emphasis on the protection of the environment. The added beginning of the 2nd sentence serves as an introduction to the conveyed message.	English	European Union
85.	12	Translation	<b>References</b>	In the Spanish version, "references" should be translated as "referencias"	English	Uruguay
86.	12	Translation	<b>References</b>	In the Spanish version, "references" should be translated as "referencias"	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Brazil
87.	12	Translation	<del>Referencias</del> <del>Bibliografía</del>	Término apropiado para los proyectos de NIMF (son documentos de referencia de la norma y no bibliografía como en el caso de anexos y apéndices)	Español	El Salvador
88.	12	Translation	<del>References</del>	In the Spanish version, "references" should be translated as "referencias"	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
89.	13	Editorial	<del>CPM. 2008. <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i></del> <del>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure.</del> IPPC Recommendation. <i>In Report of the Third Session of the Commission on Phytosanitary Measures. Rome, 7–11 Apr. 2008, Appendix 6. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</i>	The title of the recommendation should be in italics.	English	EPPO
90.	13	Editorial	<del>CPM. 2008. <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i></del> <del>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure.</del> IPPC Recommendation. <i>In Report of the Third Session of the Commission on Phytosanitary Measures. Rome, 7–11 Apr. 2008, Appendix 6. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</i>	The title of the recommendation should be in italics.	English	European Union
91.	13	Editorial	<del>CPM. 2008. <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i></del> <del>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure.</del> IPPC Recommendation. <i>In Report of the Third Session of the Commission on Phytosanitary Measures. Rome, 7–11 Apr. 2008, Appendix 6. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</i>	The title of the recommendation should be in italics.	English	Morocco, Algeria
92.	14	Technical	<del>FAO. 2009. <i>Global review of forest pests and diseases</i>. FAO Forestry Paper 156. Rome. 222 pp.</del>	Move to a new Appendix with relevant references. Normally references such as this would be included in an appendix and there may be other appropriate references that could be included.	English	EPPO
93.	14	Technical	<del>FAO. 2009. <i>Global review of forest pests and diseases</i>. FAO Forestry Paper 156. Rome. 222 pp.</del>	Move to a new Appendix with relevant references. Normally references such as this would be included in an appendix and there may be other appropriate references that could be included.	English	Morocco, Algeria
94.	18	Technical	<del>ISPM 7. 2011. <i>Phytosanitary certification system</i>. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</del>	ISPM 7 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	EPPO
95.	18	Technical	<del>ISPM 7. 2011. <i>Phytosanitary certification system</i>. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</del>	ISPM 7 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	European Union
96.	18	Technical	<del>ISPM 7. 2011. <i>Phytosanitary certification system</i>. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</del>	ISPM 7 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	Morocco, Algeria
97.	21	Editorial	<del>ISPM 11. 2004 2013. <i>Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms</i>. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</del>	Current version of ISPM 11	English	Uruguay
98.	21	Editorial	<del>ISPM 11. 2004 2013. <i>Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms</i>. Rome, IPPC, FAO.</del>	Current version of ISPM 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Chile, Argentina, Brazil
99.	21	Editorial	<del>ISPM 11. 201304. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	Change the reference to the new title	English	NEPPO, Morocco
100.	21	Editorial	<del>ISPM 11. 201304. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	Current version of ISPM 11	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
101.	21	Editorial	<del>ISPM 11. 201304. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	Change the reference to the new title	English	Algeria
102.	21	Technical	<del>ISPM 11. 2004 2013. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 11 has been revised in 2013 and its title changed.	English	EPPO
103.	21	Technical	<del>ISPM 11. 2004 2013. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 11 has been revised in 2013 and its title changed.	English	European Union
104.	21	Technical	<del>ISPM 11. 2004 2013. Pest risk analysis for quarantine pests including analysis of environmental risks and living modified organisms.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 11 has been revised in 2013 and its title changed.	English	Morocco, Algeria
105.	22	Technical	<del>ISPM 12. 2011. Phytosanitary certificates.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 12 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	EPPO
106.	22	Technical	<del>ISPM 12. 2011. Phytosanitary certificates.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 12 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	European Union
107.	22	Technical	<del>ISPM 12. 2011. Phytosanitary certificates.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 12 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	Morocco, Algeria
108.	25	Technical	<del>ISPM 15. 2009 2013. Regulation of wood packaging material in international trade.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 15 has been revised in 2013.	English	EPPO
109.	25	Technical	<del>ISPM 15. 2009 2013. Regulation of wood packaging material in international trade.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 15 has been revised in 2013.	English	Morocco, Algeria
110.	30	Technical	<del>ISPM 25. 2006. Consignments in transit.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 25 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	EPPO
111.	30	Technical	<del>ISPM 25. 2006. Consignments in transit.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 25 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	European Union
112.	30	Technical	<del>ISPM 25. 2006. Consignments in transit.</del> Rome, IPPC, FAO.	ISPM 25 isn't mentioned in this standard.	English	Morocco, Algeria
113.	38	Substantive	Pest risk varies among different wood commodities – round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and <del>processed wood material</del> – depending on the level of processing that the wood has undergone and the presence or absence of bark. This standard describes the general pest risk profile for each commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with each one.	The processed wood material should not be in the scope of this standard.	English	China
114.	38	Substantive	Pest risk varies among different wood commodities €“ round wood, sawn wood, mechanically	Simplified wording	English	United

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			processed wood and processed wood material €“ depending on the level of processing that the wood has undergone and the presence or absence of bark. This standard describes the general pest risk profile, <del>for each commodity by indicating</del> <u>indicating</u> the major pest groups associated with each <del>one</del> <u>wood commodity</u> .			States of America
115.	38	Technical	Pest risk varies among different wood commodities – round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and processed wood material – depending on the level of processing that the wood has undergone <del>and the presence or absence of bark</del> . This standard describes the general pest risk profile for each commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with each one.	Delete last part of the sentence referring to the presence or absence of bark as processing may include bark removal. The addition of the bark removal text implies that bark plays a more prominent role in pest occurrence than other wood factors which is not the case.	English	Canada
116.	39	Editorial	Pest risk analysis (PRA), <del>which is</del> carried out by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the importing country, should provide the technical justification for phytosanitary import requirements for quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood.	unnecessary words and punctuation	English	EPPO
117.	39	Editorial	Pest risk analysis (PRA), <del>which is</del> carried out by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the importing country, should provide the technical justification for phytosanitary import requirements for quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood.	Unnecessary words	English	European Union
118.	39	Editorial	Pest risk analysis (PRA), <del>which is</del> carried out by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the importing country, should provide the technical justification for phytosanitary import requirements for quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood.	unnecessary words and punctuation	English	Morocco, Algeria
119.	39	Substantive	Pest risk analysis (PRA), <del>which is carried out by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the importing country,</del> should provide the technical justification for phytosanitary import requirements for quarantine pests associated with the international movement of wood.	The PRA is not always carried out by the NPPO of the importing country	English	United States of America
120.	40	Editorial	Various options for phytosanitary measures for managing the pest risks related to wood, including bark removal, treatment, chipping and inspection, are described in this standard. Specific phytosanitary requirements such as verification of measures that have been applied and phytosanitary certification that may be applied before harvest or that are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of wood consignments, are also described.	A comma added for clarity.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
121.	40	Editorial	<del>Various e</del> Options for phytosanitary measures for managing the pest risks related to wood, including bark removal, treatment, chipping and inspection, are described in this standard. Specific phytosanitary requirements <del>such as verification of measures that have been applied and phytosanitary certification that may be applied before harvest or that are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of wood consignments</del> are also described.	More correct wording For simplification	English	United States of America
122.	40	Editorial	Various options for phytosanitary measures for managing the pest risks related to wood, including bark removal, treatment, chipping and inspection, are described in this standard. Specific phytosanitary requirements such as verification of measures that have been applied and phytosanitary certification that may be applied before harvest or that are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of wood consignments, are also described.	A comma added for clarity.	English	European Union
123.	40	Technical	Various options for phytosanitary measures for managing the pest risks related to wood, including bark removal, treatment, chipping and inspection, are described in this standard. Specific phytosanitary requirements such as verification of measures that have been applied <del>and phytosanitary certification that may be applied</del> before harvest or that are intended for post-	Not clear why phytosanitary certification is referred to here - it seems inappropriate.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			harvest application at any point up to import of wood consignments are also described.			
124.	40	Technical	Various options for phytosanitary measures for managing the pest risks related to wood, including bark removal, treatment, chipping and inspection, are described in this standard. Specific phytosanitary requirements such as verification of measures that have been applied <del>and phytosanitary certification that may be applied</del> before harvest or that are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of wood consignments are also described.	Referring to phytosanitary certification in this context seems inappropriate.	English	European Union
125.	41	Editorial	The NPPO of an importing country may require the removal of bark (to produce debarked or bark-free wood) as a phytosanitary import requirement and <del>should, in that case, may</del> set tolerance <del>levels</del> for residual <del>levels of</del> bark.	More precise/correct wording	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
126.	41	Editorial	The NPPO of an importing country may require the removal of bark (to produce debarked or bark-free wood) as a phytosanitary import requirement and <del>should, in that case, may</del> set tolerance <del>levels</del> for residual <del>levels of</del> bark.	More precise/correct wording	English	European Union
127.	41	Technical	<del>The NPPO of an importing country may require the removal of bark (to produce debarked or bark-free wood) as a phytosanitary import requirement and may set tolerances for residual levels of bark.</del>	This option was mentioned in paragraph 40, where removal of bark was included in the options of phytosanitary measures	English	Uruguay
128.	41	Technical	<del>The NPPO of an importing country may require the removal of bark (to produce debarked or bark-free wood) as a phytosanitary import requirement and may set tolerances for residual levels of bark.</del>	This option was mentioned in paragraph 40, where removal of bark was included in the options of phytosanitary measures	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
129.	41	Technical	<del>The NPPO of an importing country may require the removal of bark (to produce debarked or bark-free wood) as a phytosanitary import requirement and may set tolerances for residual levels of bark.</del>	This option was mentioned in paragraph 40, where removal of bark was included in the options of phytosanitary measures	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
130.	43	Editorial	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	'Establish' is sufficient	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
131.	43	Editorial	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects <del>that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and</del> wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	clearer generic reference.	English	Singapore
132.	43	Editorial	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in	'Establish' is sufficient	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.			
133.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by <del>organisms pests</del> (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. <del>C. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood. Such pests may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved in international trade as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.</del>	The concern is 'pests', and 'pests' (not 'organisms') infest. All the pest examples mentioned may establish in new areas, not only the fungi. Wood is a commodity class, so it's not worth mentioning this. What is important is that it becomes a pathway when moved in international trade.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
134.	43	Technical	<del>Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria).</del> Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) <del>moved as a commodity class</del> is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	First sentence was deleted because is not necessary, and it is a very general concept. Wood by definition is a commodity class, so it is redundant to specify that is moved as a commodity class	English	Uruguay
135.	43	Technical	<del>Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria).</del> Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) <del>moved as a commodity class</del> is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	First sentence was deleted because is not necessary, and it is a very general concept. Wood by definition is a commodity class, so it is redundant to specify that is moved as a commodity class	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
136.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by <del>or contaminated with</del> organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria, <del>weed seeds</del> ). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	There is possibility that some wood products could be contaminated by weed seeds.	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Dominica
137.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood <del>insects wasps, wood borers</del> and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	wood wasps and wood borers belong to wood insects	English	Viet Nam



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
138.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	Malaysia proposed to delete "wasps, wood borer" and insert "insects" after wood	English	Malaysia
139.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	Viet Nam proposed to delete "wasps, wood borer" and insert "insects" after wood	English	Bangladesh
140.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by <del>organisms</del> <u>pests</u> (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers, <del>and</del> wood-inhabiting nematodes. <del>C. and</del> certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood. <u>Such pests</u> may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved <u>in international trade as a commodity class</u> is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	The concern is 'pests', not 'organisms'. All the pest examples mentioned may establish in new areas, not only the fungi. Wood is a commodity class, so it's not worth mentioning this again. What is important is that it becomes a pathway when moved in international trade.	English	European Union
141.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi <u>wood inhabiting nematodes with dispersal stages</u> that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	Include relevant nematode	English	Korea, Republic of
142.	43	Technical	Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by <u>or contaminated with</u> organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria, <u>weed seeds</u> ). Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) moved as a commodity class is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	There is possibility that some wood products could be contaminated by weed seeds.	English	Barbados
143.	43	Technical	<del>Wood originating from living or dead trees may be infested by organisms (e.g. insects, fungi, nematodes, bacteria).</del> Pests that have been shown historically to move with wood in international trade include insects that oviposit on bark (e.g. Lymantriidae), wood wasps, wood borers and wood-inhabiting nematodes. Certain fungi with dispersal stages that can be transported on wood may establish themselves in new areas. Therefore, wood (with or without bark) <del>moved as a commodity class</del> is a potential pathway for the introduction and spread of quarantine pests.	First sentence was deleted because it is not necessary, and it is a very general concept. Wood by definition is a commodity class, so it is redundant to specify that it is moved as a commodity class.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
144.	44	Editorial	The pest risk presented by a wood commodity is dependent on a wide range of characteristics, such as the commodity's type, the presence or absence of bark, and factors such as the wood's origin, the intended use and <del>any</del> the treatment (if any) applied to the wood. Wood is commonly moved as one of four commodities <u>described below</u> : round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and processed wood material.	Simplification and clarification	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
145.	44	Editorial	The pest risk presented by a wood commodity is dependent on a wide range of characteristics, such as the commodity's type, the presence or absence of bark, and factors such as the wood's origin, the intended use and <del>the</del> any treatment (if any) applied to the wood. Wood is commonly moved as one of four commodities <u>described below</u> : round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and processed wood material.	Simplification and clarification.	English	European Union
146.	44	Substantive	The pest risk presented by a wood commodity is dependent on a wide range of characteristics, such as the commodity's type, the presence or absence of bark, and factors such as the wood's origin, the intended use and the treatment (if any) applied to the wood. Wood is commonly moved as one of four commodities: round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and <del>processed wood material</del> .	The processed wood material should not be in the scope of this standard.	English	China
147.	44	Substantive	<u>Wood is commonly moved as one of four commodities: round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and processed wood material.</u> The pest risk presented by a wood commodity is dependent <del>ds</del> on a <u>wide</u> range of characteristics, such as the commodity's type, <u>the level of processing</u> , the presence or absence of bark, and factors such as the wood's origin, the intended use and the treatment (if any) applied to the wood. <del>Wood is commonly moved as one of four commodities: round wood, sawn wood, mechanically processed wood and processed wood material.</del>	New first sentence: Moved from end of paragraph. New second sentence: for clarity, to include processing	English	United States of America
148.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. <del>The intention of this standard provides</del> guidance for the <u>is to</u> effectively management of the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and <del>where possible for</del> harmonizing the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures <del>for their control</del> by countries.	Simplification.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
149.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures <del>for their control by</del> countries.	Better wording	English	Uruguay
150.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide	Better wording	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures <del>for their control by countries.</del>			Brazil
151.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. <del>However, But</del> wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	Grammar	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Dominica
152.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. <del>The intention of this standard provides guidance for the is to effectively management of the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible for harmonizing</del> the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures <del>for their control</del> by countries.	Simplification.	English	European Union
153.	45	Editorial	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures <del>for their control by countries.</del>	Better wording	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
154.	45	Technical	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its <del>origin(s) and</del> ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	origin might sometimes be difficult to identify in the specific case of composite sawn wood.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
155.	45	Technical	Wood is usually moved internationally with <del>a specific destination and</del> an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its <del>ultimate intended</del> use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide	Only the intended use should be considered in a PRA and not an specific destination. Ultimate use is not a clear term and glossary term is suggested. It is not an intention, the	English	Uruguay

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. <del>The intention of this</del> <del>This standard provides</del> guidance <del>is</del> to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	ISPM should provide guidance		
156.	45	Technical	Wood is usually moved internationally with <del>a specific destination and</del> an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its <del>ultimate intended</del> use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. <del>The intention of this</del> <del>This standard provides</del> guidance <del>is</del> to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	Only the intended use should be considered in a PRA and not a specific destination. Ultimate use is not a clear term and glossary term is suggested. It is not an intention, the ISPM should provide guidance	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
157.	45	Technical	Wood is usually moved internationally with a specific destination and an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its <del>origin(s) and</del> ultimate use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. The intention of this guidance is to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	Origin might sometimes be difficult to identify, e.g. in the <input type="checkbox"/> case of composite sawn wood.	English	European Union
158.	45	Technical	Wood is usually moved internationally with <del>a specific destination and</del> an intended use. But wood commodities in trade increasingly move through intermediaries, whose handling of the commodity may complicate the identification of its <del>ultimate intended</del> use. Given the frequency of association between key pest groups and key wood commodities, it is feasible to provide guidance on phytosanitary measures for use internationally. <del>The intention of this</del> <del>This standard provides</del> guidance <del>is</del> to effectively manage the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests and where possible harmonize the use of appropriate phytosanitary measures for their control by countries.	Only the intended use should be considered in a PRA and not a specific destination. Ultimate use is not a clear term and glossary text is suggested. It is not an intention, the ISPM should provide guidance.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
159.	46	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that the p</del> Phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. <del>This technical justification should be</del> based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:2004), <del>taking into account e.g. including:</del>	Simplification, more correct wording.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
160.	46	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that the p</del> Phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:2004 2013), <del>including:</del>	Simplified wording and to update current version of ISPM 11	English	Uruguay
161.	46	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that the p</del> Phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:2004 2013), <del>including:</del>	Simplified wording and to update current version of ISPM 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
162.	46	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that the p</del> Phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. <del>This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:2013</del> 94), <del>including</del> taking into account:	1) Simplification. 2) ISPM 11 was revised in 2013.	English	European Union
163.	46	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that the p</del> Phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:201394), <del>including</del> :	Simplified wording and to update current version of ISPM 11	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
164.	46	Technical	It is important to note that the phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11: <del>2004</del> 2013), including:	ISPM 11 has been revised in 2013.	English	EPPO
165.	46	Technical	It is important to note that the phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on <del>PRA</del> <u>the pest risk (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11:2004)</u> , including:	should not always have to go through a formal pest risk analysis process	English	Australia
166.	46	Technical	It is important to note that the phytosanitary measures referred to in this standard should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without appropriate technical justification. This technical justification should be based on PRA (as described in ISPM 2:2007 and ISPM 11: <del>2004</del> 2013), including:	ISPM 11 has been revised in 2013.	English	Morocco, Algeria
167.	47	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the pest status in the area of origin of the wood</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	Uruguay
168.	47	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the pest status in the area of origin of the wood</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
169.	47	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the pest status in the area of origin of the wood</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullets because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
170.	48	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the ability of a pest to survive on or in the wood</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	Uruguay
171.	48	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the ability of a pest to survive on or in the wood</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Brazil
172.	48	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the ability of a pest to survive on or in the wood</del></li> </ul>	See paragraph 47	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
173.	49	Substantive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the intended use of the commodity</li> <li><u>the degree of processing</u></li> </ul>	Add a new bullet: degree of processing should be considered in the PRA	English	United States of America, Mexico
174.	49	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the intended use of the commodity</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	Uruguay
175.	49	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the intended use of the commodity</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
176.	49	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the intended use of the commodity</del></li> </ul>	See paragraph 47	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
177.	50	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the likelihood of establishment of a pest in the area of destination.</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	Uruguay
178.	50	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the likelihood of establishment of a pest in the area of destination.</del></li> </ul>	It is not necessary to mention this bullet because it is already included in ISPM 2 and 11	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
179.	50	Technical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>the likelihood of establishment of a pest in the area of destination.</del></li> </ul>	See paragraph 47	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
180.	51	Editorial	<del>ISPM 15:2009 provides guidance on regulating wood packaging material in international trade.</del>	Not necessary to repeat, this was already mentioned in Paragraph 9	English	Uruguay
181.	51	Editorial	<del>ISPM 15:2009 provides guidance on regulating wood packaging material in international trade.</del>	Not necessary to repeat, this was already mentioned in Paragraph 9	English	COSAVE, Paraguay,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Chile, Argentina, Brazil
182.	51	Editorial	<del>ISPM 15:2009 provides guidance on regulating wood packaging material in international trade.</del>	The same paragraph 25	English	Viet Nam
183.	51	Editorial	<del>ISPM 15:2009 provides guidance on regulating wood packaging material in international trade.</del>	Not necessary to repeat. This was already mentioned in paragraph 9	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
184.	51	Technical	<del>ISPM 15:2009 provides guidance on regulating wood packaging material in international trade.</del>	Unnecessary text. Exclusions are mentioned in paragraph 9.	English	European Union
185.	52	Editorial	<del>The FAO publication Global review of forest pests and diseases (2009) provides information on some of the major forest pests of the world.</del>	The same paragraph 14	English	Viet Nam
186.	53	Editorial	To <u>clearly</u> differentiate wood from bark as used in this standard, a drawing and photographs of a cross-section of round wood are provided in Appendix 1.	1) More precise (cf. [186]).	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
187.	53	Substantive	To differentiate wood from bark as used in this standard, a drawing and photographs of a cross-section of round wood are provided in Appendix 1.	Only one photograph is included in the Appendix	English	United States of America
188.	56	Editorial	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark <del>on the wood</del> . This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, <del>as described in the background section</del> , the pest risk actually presented may vary <del>based on</del> <u>with</u> factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. <del>Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.</del>	Simplification & consistency of ISPM style.	English	EPPO, Morocco
189.	56	Editorial	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark <del>on the wood</del> . This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, <del>as described in the background section</del> , the pest risk actually presented may vary <del>based on</del> <u>with</u> factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. <del>Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.</del>	Simplification and consistency with ISPM style.	English	European Union
190.	56	Substantive	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. <u>Pest risk also depends on whether the wood</u>	There are no distinctions between the different types of wood mentioned in the standard (The Scope, para 7, introduces the concept), i.e.	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<a href="#">commodity is a gymnosperm (soft wood), angiosperm (hard wood) or monocotyledon (palms)</a> . This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	hard and soft wood, environmental conditions, i.e. tropical wood, etc.		
191.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood <a href="#">origin</a> , species and characteristics, the level of processing <a href="#">or treatment</a> the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	see para 45, treatments should be mentioned as they impact the level of risk.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
192.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the areas of <a href="#">origin and</a> destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	Pest status should be assessed in both areas of origin and destination	English	Uruguay
193.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the areas of <a href="#">origin and</a> destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	Pest status should be assessed in both areas of origin and destination	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
194.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood <a href="#">origin</a> , species and characteristics, <a href="#">the level of forest-protection measures in the growing area</a> , the level of processing <a href="#">or treatment</a> the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in	Treatments and protective measures in the growing area should be mentioned as they impact the level of risk.	English	European Union



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			section 2.			
195.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, intended use of the wood, and pest status in the areas of <u>origin and destination</u> . Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	Pest status should be assessed in both areas of origin and destination	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
196.	56	Technical	The pest risks of the wood commodities addressed in this standard vary depending on the wood species and characteristics, the level of processing the wood has undergone, and the presence or absence of bark on the wood. This standard describes the general pest risks related to each wood commodity by indicating the major pest groups associated with it. Although the wood commodities described may be commonly infested with certain pest groups, as described in the background section, the pest risk actually presented may vary based on factors such as species and size of the wood, <u>moisture content of wood</u> , intended use of the wood, and pest status in the area of destination. Options for phytosanitary measures are provided in section 2.	Moisture content is a key factor related to infestation and continued growth of insects, fungi, oomycetes and nematodes.	English	IFQRG*
197.	57	Editorial	Wood may contain one or more <del>of the wood</del> pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' <del>€™</del> ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	simpler language - avoids the creation of a new term "wood pests". Useless comma before "and".	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
198.	57	Editorial	Wood may contain one or more of the wood pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, <del>silvicultural forestry</del> and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	Suggest this change because "forestry" more commonly used term	English	United States of America
199.	57	Editorial	Wood may contain one or more <del>of the wood</del> pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	Simplification	English	European Union
200.	57	Substantive	Wood may contain one or more of the wood pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, <u>place and conditions</u> <del>and conditions</del> , and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' €™ ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	storage could happen in another area than where the wood is harvested og could lead to infestation by new pests only present in the storage area. Infestation could also happen during transport, especially open transport of wood over long distances	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco
201.	57	Substantive	Wood may contain one or more of the wood pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management	The place and conditions of storage are other elements that may influence the level of	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			practices, storage time, <u>place and conditions</u> <del>and as well as</del> treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	infestation.		
202.	57	Technical	Wood may contain one or more of the wood pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to <u>infest trees or wood, and to</u> survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	To make the link with the beginning of the sentence: "Outbreaks in the area of origin".	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
203.	57	Technical	Wood may <del>contain one or more of the wood</del> <u>be infested by</u> pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	May contain pests is not very common to use	English	Uruguay
204.	57	Technical	Wood may <del>contain one or more of the wood</del> <u>be infested by</u> pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	May contain pests is not very common to use	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
205.	57	Technical	Wood may contain one or more of the wood pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to <u>infest trees or wood and to</u> survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	The infestation may take place before or after the harvest and the ability applies to both the infestation and survival.	English	European Union
206.	57	Technical	Wood may <del>contain one or more of the wood</del> <u>be infested by</u> pests present in the area of origin at the time of harvesting. Outbreaks of pests in the area of origin, silvicultural and other management practices, storage time, and treatments applied to the wood once felled can all influence pests' ability to survive on or in the harvested wood, and subsequently can influence the introduction and spread of pests.	May contain pests is not very common to use	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
207.	58	Technical	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing. <del>-, provided that</del> ‡The <u>risks associated with the</u> removed material <u>should be assessed separately if it is not to be</u> moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).	Split sentence 3 into two because it is dealing with two concepts.	English	EPPO
208.	58	Technical	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing. <del>-, provided that</del> ‡The <u>risks associated with the</u> removed material <u>should be assessed separately if it is not to be</u> moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).	Split sentence 3 into two because it is dealing with two concepts.	English	European Union
209.	58	Technical	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the	Split sentence 3 into two because it is dealing	English	Norway,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing, <del>provided that</del> <u>The risks associated with the removed material should be assessed separately if it is not to be moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).</u>	with two concepts.		Morocco, Algeria
210.	58	Translation	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing, provided that the removed material is not moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).	First sentence is not correctly translated into Spanish, "the greater the reduction in pest risk" should be translated as "mayor será la reducción en el riesgo de plagas"	English	Uruguay
211.	58	Translation	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing, provided that the removed material is not moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).	First sentence is not correctly translated into Spanish, "the greater the reduction in pest risk" should be translated as "mayor será la reducción en el riesgo de plagas"	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
212.	58	Translation	In general, the greater the level of processing or treatment of the wood after harvest, the greater the reduction in pest risk at the wood's destination. Pests that are associated with specific wood tissues (e.g. bark and outer sapwood) pose virtually no pest risk when the tissues that they inhabit are removed during processing, provided that the removed material is not moved in trade as another commodity (e.g. cork, fuel wood, bark mulch).	First sentence is not correctly translated into Spanish, "the greater the reduction in pest risk" should be translated as "mayor será la reducción en el riesgo de plagas"	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
213.	59	Editorial	The 17 pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to <del>have moved</del> with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas.	1) the important fact is that they still do 2) Incorrect/unnecessary word	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
214.	59	Editorial	The 17 pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to have moved with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas.	Better wording	English	Uruguay
215.	59	Editorial	The 17 pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to have moved with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas.	Better wording	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
216.	59	Editorial	The 17 pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to <del>have moved</del> with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas.	More <input type="checkbox"/> appropriate form and unnecessary word.	English	European Union
217.	59	Editorial	The 17 pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to have moved with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish <del>themselves</del> in new areas.	Better wording	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
218.	59	Technical	The <del>47</del> <u>03</u> pest groups identified in Table 1 are known to have moved with wood commodities and have shown the potential to establish themselves in new areas.	Because table 1 must be change in paragraph 61	English	Viet Nam
219.	60	Editorial	<b>Tableau 1.</b> Groupes d'organismes nuisibles <u>associés au transport de bois</u> susceptibles de faire	1- reformulation 2- garder le terme "mesures"	Français	Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																																			
			l'objet de mesures de quarantaine <del>associés au transport international de marchandises en bois</del>	de quarantaine																																					
220.	60	Substantive	<b>Table 1.</b> Pest groups <del>of potential quarantine concern</del> associated with the international movement of wood commodities	Need to support the information in these tables with references. Some of these pests are cosmopolitan pests, so not of quarantine concern. For simplicity, separate to two columns, place fungi and nematodes below, combine all 4 tables into one. US will email proposal to Secretariat and stewards. For aphids, adelgids row, should add "Aphididae" to the examples within pest group column Consider removing column for "Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity" because we consider the provided information not very useful.	English	United States of America																																			
221.	60	Substantive	<b>Tableau 1.</b> Groupes d'organismes nuisibles <u>associés au transport international de bois</u> susceptibles de faire l'objet <del>de mesures de quarantaine associés au transport international de marchandises en bois</del>	Formulation plus claire pour une meilleure compréhension.	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*																																			
222.	60	Substantive	<b>Tableau 1.</b> Groupes d'organismes nuisibles <u>associé au transport international du bois</u> susceptibles de faire l'objet de mesures de quarantaine <del>associés au transport international de marchandises en bois</del>	meilleure compréhension.	Français	Burundi																																			
223.	61	Editorial	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Insects</th> <th colspan="2">Fungi and nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td><a href="#">Curculionidae</a> (Scolytinae, <a href="#">Molitinae</a>, <a href="#">Buprestidae</a>)</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td>Cerambycidae, Curculionidae (<a href="#">Scolytinae</a>, <a href="#">Platypodinae</a>), Buprestidae</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood wasps</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td>Surface blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder post beetles</td> <td>Anobiidae, Bostrichidae</td> <td>Vascular wilt fungi</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Termites and</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae,</td> <td>Nematodes</td> <td><i>Bursaphelenchus</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Insects	Fungi and nematodes		Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae</a> (Scolytinae, <a href="#">Molitinae</a> , <a href="#">Buprestidae</a> )	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae</a> , <a href="#">Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae	Termites and	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae,	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus</i>	1) First line: the title "Insects" should correspond with the two first columns and the title "Fungi and nematodes" with the two last columns. 2) The vertical line separating "Insects" from "Fungi and nematodes" should be thicker than the vertical lines separating the two first columns (insects) and than the vertical line separating the two last columns (fungi and nematodes). 3) The horizontal line separating the 6 fungi from the nematodes should be thicker than the lines separating the different fungi. 4) The three last cells of columns 3 and 4 (fungi and nematodes) should be deleted because they are empty. 5) taxonomic clarifications have been suggested.	English	EPPO
Insects	Fungi and nematodes																																								
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																						
Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae</a> (Scolytinae, <a href="#">Molitinae</a> , <a href="#">Buprestidae</a> )	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																						
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																						
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae</a> , <a href="#">Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																						
Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																						
Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																						
Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae																																						
Termites and	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae,	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus</i>																																						

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			carpenter ants	Formicidae		<i>xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Non-wood moths	Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
224.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			Heading of the columns should be fixed, because under fungi and nematodes examples of insects are included.	English	Uruguay
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
225.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			Heading of the columns should be fixed, because under fungi and nematodes examples of insects are included.	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
226.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			The insects group comprises the entire second column	English	NEPPO, Morocco
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
227.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			for consistency since families of different pest groups were indicated but not for aphids	English	Mozambique, Ghana, Lesotho, Algeria
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae <a href="#">aphididae</a>					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
228.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			The first line: the title "Insects" should correspond with the two first columns and the title "Fungi and nematodes" with the two last columns.	English	European Union
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
229.	61	Editorial	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			Heading of the columns should be fixed, because under fungi and nematodes examples of insects are included.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
230.	61	Substantive	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			E.g. <i>Dendrolimus</i> spp. including <i>D. sibiricus</i> .	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae, <a href="#">Lasiocampidae</a>					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
231.	61	Substantive	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			Mollusk and weed seeds are easy to be carried in the wood.	English	China
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
			<a href="#">Add mollusk and weed for example snail and dodder.</a>						
232.	61	Substantive	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			Examples of pests of potential quarantine concern added.	English	European Union
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae</a> (Scolytinae, <a href="#">Molitinae</a> , <a href="#">Buprestidae</a> )	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae</a> , <a href="#">Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae, <a href="#">Lasiocampidae</a>					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
233.	61	Substantive	<b>Insectes</b>	<b>Champignons et nématodes</b>			Tableau 1 ligne 5: ajouter comme exemple Curculionidae - c'est une famille importante	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*
			<b>Groupe d'organismes nuisibles</b>	<b>Exemples dans le groupe concerné</b>	<b>Groupe d'organismes nuisibles</b>	<b>Exemples dans le groupe concerné</b>			
			Scolytes	Scolytinés	Champignons provoquant des rouilles	Cronartiacées, pucciniacées			
			Mouches du bois	Pantophthalmidés	Champignons lignivores (pourritures)	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Coléoptères xylophages foreurs	Cerambycidés, curculionidés, buprestidés	Champignons provoquant des chancres	Cryphonectriacées			
			Papillons xylophages	Cossidés	Champignons provoquant le bleuissement profond	Ophiostomatacées			
			Sirex	Siricidés	Champignons provoquant le bleuissement superficiel	Ophiostomatacées			
			Coléoptères xylophages produisant de la vermoulure	Anobiidés, bostrichidés	Champignons provoquant des flétrissures vasculaires	Nectriacées			
			Termites et fourmis charpentières	Rhinotermitidés, kalotermitidés, formicidés	Nématodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Papillons de nuit	Lymantriidés					
			Pucerons	Aphidés, adelgidés					
			Coccidés (cochenilles)	Diaspididés					

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country																																								
234.	61	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Insects</th> <th>Fungi and nematodes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Pest group</b></td> <td><b>Examples within the pest group</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td><a href="#">Curculionidae (Scolytinae, Molytinae including Pissodes,...), Buprestidae (Agrilus...)</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td>Cerambycidae, Curculionidae (<a href="#">Scolytinae, Platypodinae</a>), Buprestidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td>Cossidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood wasps</td> <td>Siricidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder post beetles</td> <td>Anobiidae, Bostrichidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Termites and carpenter ants</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td><del>Non-wood</del> Moths</td> <td>Lymantriidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aphids, adelgids</td> <td>Adelgidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scales</td> <td>Diaspididae</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Insects	Fungi and nematodes	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae (Scolytinae, Molytinae including Pissodes,...), Buprestidae (Agrilus...)</a>	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae, Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae	Wood moths	Cossidae	Wood wasps	Siricidae	Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	<del>Non-wood</del> Moths	Lymantriidae	Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae	Scales	Diaspididae	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Surface blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vascular wilt fungi</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nematodes</td> <td><i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>, <i>B. cocophilus</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>	1) Line 3, column 2: Pissodes (tribe: Pissodini, subfamily: Molytinae) and Agrilus (Buprestidae) are also good examples of bark beetles of potential quarantine concern. 2) Line 5, column 2: Scolytinae and Platypodinae are good examples of Curculionidae of quarantine concern. 3) Line 10, Column 1, : replace "Moths" by "Non-wood moths" to differentiate them from "Wood moths" (line 6, column 1).	English	EPPO
Insects	Fungi and nematodes																																																
<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>																																																
Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae (Scolytinae, Molytinae including Pissodes,...), Buprestidae (Agrilus...)</a>																																																
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae																																																
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae, Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae																																																
Wood moths	Cossidae																																																
Wood wasps	Siricidae																																																
Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae																																																
Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae																																																
<del>Non-wood</del> Moths	Lymantriidae																																																
Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae																																																
Scales	Diaspididae																																																
Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																																
Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																																
Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																																
Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																																
Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																																
Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																																
Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae																																																
Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>																																																
235.	61	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Insects</th> <th colspan="3">Fungi and nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td>Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring</td> <td>Cerambycidae,</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Insects	Fungi and nematodes			Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Wood-boring	Cerambycidae,	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Delete this table and replace by another table (enclosed)	English	Viet Nam																				
Insects	Fungi and nematodes																																																
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																														
Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																														
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																														
Wood-boring	Cerambycidae,	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																														

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country	
			beetles	Curculionidae, Buprestidae						
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae				
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae				
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae				
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>				
			Moths	Lymantriidae						
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae						
			Scales	Diaspididae						
236.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>				Propose to re-organise the content of this table for more clarity ie 1st column = type of wood commodities, subsequent columns depicting the associated pest groups. See attached revised table 1 or refer to the revised table submitted by IPPC Asia Region as the format of the revised table inserted is not acceptable in OCS.	English	Singapore
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>				
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae				
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.				
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae				
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae				
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae				
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae				
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> ,				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				<i>B. cocophilus</i>		
			Moths	Lymantriidae		
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae		
			Scales	Diaspididae		
			<u>Type of wood commodities</u>	-	<u>Pest Groups</u>	-
			-	<u>Insects</u>	-	<u>Fungi</u>
			-	<u>Order</u>	<u>Family</u>	-
			<u>Back</u>	<u>Coleoptera</u>	<u>Scolytidae (Scolytinae &amp; Ipinae)</u>	<u>Cronartiaceae</u>
			-	<u>Homoptera/Hemiptera</u>	<u>Aphididae</u>	<u>Pucciniaceae</u>
			-	-	<u>Adelgidae</u>	-
			-	-	<u>Coccidae</u>	-
			-	-	<u>Diaspididae</u>	-
			-	-	<u>Pseudococcidae</u>	-
			-	<u>Lepidoptera</u>	<u>Lymatriidae</u>	-
			<u>Wood without bark</u>	<u>Coleoptera</u>	<u>Anobiidae</u>	<u>Heterobasidion species</u>
			-	-	<u>Bostrychidae</u>	<u>Cryphonectriaceae</u>
			-	-	<u>Buprestidae</u>	<u>Nectriaceae</u>
			-	-	<u>Curculionidae / Platypodidae</u>	<u>Ophiostomataceae</u>
			-	-	<u>Lyctidae</u>	-
			-	-	<u>Scolitidae (Genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatus)</u>	-
			-	<u>Diptera</u>	<u>Pantophthalmidae</u>	-
			-	<u>Hymenoptera</u>	<u>Siricidae</u>	-
			-	<u>Isoptera</u>	<u>Kalotermitidae (Genus:</u>	-

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																																																																																																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other: Green wood and soil</td> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Formicidae</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>Isoptera</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>			Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)			-	Lepidoptera	Cossidae	-	-	Other: Green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	-	-	-	Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)	-	-																																																																															
		Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)																																																																																																				
-	Lepidoptera	Cossidae	-	-																																																																																																		
Other: Green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	-	-																																																																																																		
-	Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)	-	-																																																																																																		
237.	61	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Pest associated with</th> <th colspan="2">Insects</th> <th rowspan="2">Fungi</th> <th rowspan="2">Nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Order</th> <th>Family</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Bark</td> <td>Coleoptera</td> <td>Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)</td> <td>Cronartiaceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Homoptera /Hemiptera</td> <td>Aphididae</td> <td>Pucciniaceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adelgidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coccidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diaspididae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pseudococcidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td>Lymntriidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="11">Wood without bark</td> <td rowspan="7">Coleoptera</td> <td>Anobiidae</td> <td>Heterobasidion spp.</td> <td>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bostrychidae</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> <td>B. cocophilus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buprestidae</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cerambycidae</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curculionidae /Platypodidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lyctidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diptera</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isoptera</td> <td>Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Other: green wood and soil</td> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Formicidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isoptera</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>Insects</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Fungi and nematodes</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>Pest group</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Examples within the pest group</b></td> <td><b>Pest group</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td colspan="2">Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pest associated with	Insects		Fungi	Nematodes	Order	Family	Bark	Coleoptera	Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)	Cronartiaceae		Homoptera /Hemiptera	Aphididae	Pucciniaceae		Adelgidae			Coccidae			Diaspididae			Pseudococcidae				Lepidoptera	Lymntriidae			Wood without bark	Coleoptera	Anobiidae	Heterobasidion spp.	Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,	Bostrychidae	Cryphonectriaceae	B. cocophilus	Buprestidae	Nectriaceae		Cerambycidae	Ophiostomataceae		Curculionidae /Platypodidae			Lyctidae			Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)			Diptera	Pantophthalmidae			Hymenoptera	Siricidae			Isoptera	Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)			Lepidoptera	Cossidae			Other: green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae			Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)				<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>				<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>		<b>Pest group</b>		Bark beetles	Scolytinae		Rust fungi	Malaysia proposed to change table 1 for a more scientifically correct table (with more pests) and for easier understanding	English	Malaysia
Pest associated with	Insects		Fungi		Nematodes																																																																																																	
	Order	Family																																																																																																				
Bark	Coleoptera	Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)	Cronartiaceae																																																																																																			
	Homoptera /Hemiptera	Aphididae	Pucciniaceae																																																																																																			
		Adelgidae																																																																																																				
		Coccidae																																																																																																				
		Diaspididae																																																																																																				
Pseudococcidae																																																																																																						
Lepidoptera	Lymntriidae																																																																																																					
Wood without bark	Coleoptera	Anobiidae	Heterobasidion spp.	Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,																																																																																																		
		Bostrychidae	Cryphonectriaceae	B. cocophilus																																																																																																		
		Buprestidae	Nectriaceae																																																																																																			
		Cerambycidae	Ophiostomataceae																																																																																																			
		Curculionidae /Platypodidae																																																																																																				
		Lyctidae																																																																																																				
		Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)																																																																																																				
	Diptera	Pantophthalmidae																																																																																																				
	Hymenoptera	Siricidae																																																																																																				
	Isoptera	Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotesmes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)																																																																																																				
	Lepidoptera	Cossidae																																																																																																				
Other: green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae																																																																																																				
	Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)																																																																																																				
	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>																																																																																																				
	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>		<b>Pest group</b>																																																																																																		
	Bark beetles	Scolytinae		Rust fungi																																																																																																		

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation		Language	Country
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
238.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>		chipping itself changes the environment and <i>Silvanidae</i> can survive at the timber-bark interface		English	Australia
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae <i>Silvanidae</i>	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																																																																																																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Moths</td> <td>Lymantriidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aphids, adelgids</td> <td>Adelgidae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scales</td> <td>Diaspididae</td> </tr> </table>	Moths	Lymantriidae	Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae	Scales	Diaspididae																																																																																																							
Moths	Lymantriidae																																																																																																															
Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae																																																																																																															
Scales	Diaspididae																																																																																																															
239.	61	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Pest associated with</th> <th colspan="2">Insects</th> <th rowspan="2">Fungi</th> <th rowspan="2">Nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Order</th> <th>Family</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">Bark</td> <td>Coleoptera</td> <td>Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)</td> <td>Cronartiaceae</td> <td rowspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Homoptera /Hemiptera</td> <td>Aphididae</td> <td>Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adelgidae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coccidae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diaspididae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pseudococcidae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td>Lymatriidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="11">Wood without bark</td> <td rowspan="6">Coleoptera</td> <td>Anobiidae</td> <td>Heterobasidion spp.</td> <td>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bostrychidae</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> <td>B. cocophilus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buprestidae</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cerambycidae</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curculionidae /Platypodidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lyctidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diptera</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isoptera</td> <td>Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotermes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Other: green wood and soil</td> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Formicidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isoptera</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Insects</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Fungi and nematodes</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pest group</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>Examples within the pest group</b></td> <td><b>Pest group</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td colspan="2">Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td colspan="2">Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td colspan="2">Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td colspan="2">Cossidae</td> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pest associated with	Insects		Fungi	Nematodes	Order	Family	Bark	Coleoptera	Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)	Cronartiaceae		Homoptera /Hemiptera	Aphididae	Pucciniaceae	Adelgidae		Coccidae		Diaspididae		Pseudococcidae		Lepidoptera	Lymatriidae			Wood without bark	Coleoptera	Anobiidae	Heterobasidion spp.	Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,	Bostrychidae	Cryphonectriaceae	B. cocophilus	Buprestidae	Nectriaceae		Cerambycidae	Ophiostomataceae		Curculionidae /Platypodidae			Lyctidae				Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)			Diptera	Pantophthalmidae			Hymenoptera	Siricidae			Isoptera	Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotermes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)			Lepidoptera	Cossidae			Other: green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae			Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)			<b>Insects</b>		<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>		<b>Pest group</b>		Bark beetles	Scolytinae		Rust fungi		Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae		Decay fungi		Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae		Canker fungi		Wood moths	Cossidae		Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi		Viet Nam proposed to change table 1 for a more scientifically correct table (with more pests) and for easier understanding	English	Bangladesh
Pest associated with	Insects		Fungi		Nematodes																																																																																																											
	Order	Family																																																																																																														
Bark	Coleoptera	Scolytidae (Scolytinae and Ipinae)	Cronartiaceae																																																																																																													
	Homoptera /Hemiptera	Aphididae	Pucciniaceae																																																																																																													
		Adelgidae																																																																																																														
		Coccidae																																																																																																														
		Diaspididae																																																																																																														
	Pseudococcidae																																																																																																															
Lepidoptera	Lymatriidae																																																																																																															
Wood without bark	Coleoptera	Anobiidae	Heterobasidion spp.	Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,																																																																																																												
		Bostrychidae	Cryphonectriaceae	B. cocophilus																																																																																																												
		Buprestidae	Nectriaceae																																																																																																													
		Cerambycidae	Ophiostomataceae																																																																																																													
		Curculionidae /Platypodidae																																																																																																														
		Lyctidae																																																																																																														
		Scolytidae (genus: Xyleborus, Trypodendron, Scolytoplatypus)																																																																																																														
	Diptera	Pantophthalmidae																																																																																																														
	Hymenoptera	Siricidae																																																																																																														
	Isoptera	Kalotermitidae (Genus: Neotermes, Glyptotermes, Cryptotermes)																																																																																																														
	Lepidoptera	Cossidae																																																																																																														
Other: green wood and soil	Hymenoptera	Formicidae																																																																																																														
	Isoptera	Rhinotermitidae (Coptotermes)																																																																																																														
<b>Insects</b>		<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>																																																																																																														
<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>		<b>Pest group</b>																																																																																																													
Bark beetles	Scolytinae		Rust fungi																																																																																																													
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae		Decay fungi																																																																																																													
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae		Canker fungi																																																																																																													
Wood moths	Cossidae		Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi																																																																																																													

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation		Language	Country
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
240.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>		"Moths" should be replaced by "Non-wood moths" to differentiate them from "Wood moths" (line 6, column 7).		English	European Union
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Non-wood moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
241.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>		The original table headings are poorly divided and should be reformed to better aligned the		English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country																																										
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td>Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Pathogenic Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td>Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood wasps</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td>Surface blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder post beetles</td> <td>Anobiidae, Bostrichidae</td> <td>Vascular wilt fungi</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Termites and carpenter ants</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae</td> <td>Nematodes</td> <td><i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>, <i>B. cocophilus</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moths</td> <td>Lymantriidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aphids, adelgids</td> <td>Adelgidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scales</td> <td>Diaspididae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Pathogenic Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae	Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>	Moths	Lymantriidae			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae			Scales	Diaspididae			related pest group and examples columns. Add "Pathogenic" in front of "decay fungi" to more accurately reflect the pest. Remove "Surface blue-stain fungi - Ophiostomataceae" as it should not be considered a quarantine pest.		
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																															
Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																															
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Pathogenic Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																															
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																															
Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																															
Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																															
Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae																																															
Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>																																															
Moths	Lymantriidae																																																	
Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae																																																	
Scales	Diaspididae																																																	
242.	61	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Insects</th> <th>Fungi and nematodes</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td>Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td>Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood wasps</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td>Surface blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder post</td> <td>Anobiidae, Bostrichidae</td> <td>Vascular wilt</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Insects	Fungi and nematodes			Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Powder post	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt	Nectriaceae	Headings in wrong place.	English	New Zealand												
Insects	Fungi and nematodes																																																	
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																															
Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																															
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																															
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																															
Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																															
Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																															
Powder post	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt	Nectriaceae																																															

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			beetles		fungi				
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
			<u>Heading for insects should cover the first two columns and fungis and nematodes cover the next two columns.</u>						
243.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>		Nematodes be included in separate column.	English	Nepal	
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
244.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>		For consistency since families of different pest groups are indicated but not for aphids.	English	Kenya	
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae, <a href="#">aphidiae</a>					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
245.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			The common terminology used for fungi in wood can be misleading, especially with regard to "staining" fungi. These changes will hopefully clarify the differences between quarantine and non-quarantine organisms. See also added text in Paragraph 62.	English	IFQRG*
		<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>				
		Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae				
		Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	<a href="#">Pathogenic decay/root rot</a> <del>Decay</del> fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.				
		Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker <a href="#">causing</a> fungi	Cryphonectriaceae <a href="#">Dothideomyces</a>				
		Wood moths	Cossidae	<a href="#">Fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a>	<a href="#">Ophiostomataceae</a> <del>Ophiostomataceae</del>				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
					Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi				
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
246.	61	Technical	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>					
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	<a href="#">Curculionidae</a> (Scolytinae, Molitinae including <i>Pissodes</i> ...), <a href="#">Buprestidae</a> ( <i>Agrilus</i> ...)	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae ( <a href="#">Scolytinae</a> , <a href="#">Platypodinae</a> ), Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
							1) Line 3, column 2: <i>Pissodes</i> (tribe: <i>Pissodini</i> , subfamily: <i>Molitinae</i> ) and <i>Agrilus</i> ( <i>Buprestidae</i> ) are also good examples of bark beetles of potential quarantine concern. 2) Line 5, column 2: <i>Scolytinae</i> and <i>Platypodinae</i> are good examples of <i>Curculionidae</i> of quarantine concern. 3) Line 10, Column 1, : replace "Moths" by "Non-wood moths" to differentiate them from "Wood moths" (line 6, column 1).	English	Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																																																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Non-wood <del>M</del>moths</td> <td>Lymantriidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aphids, adelgids</td> <td>Adelgidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scales</td> <td>Diaspididae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Non-wood <del>M</del> moths	Lymantriidae			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae			Scales	Diaspididae																																									
Non-wood <del>M</del> moths	Lymantriidae																																																					
Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae																																																					
Scales	Diaspididae																																																					
247.	61	Translation	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Insects</th> <th colspan="2">Fungi and nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td>Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood-boring beetles</td> <td>Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae</td> <td>Canker fungi</td> <td>Cryphonectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood moths</td> <td>Cossidae</td> <td>Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood wasps</td> <td>Siricidae</td> <td>Surface blue-stain fungi</td> <td>Ophiostomataceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Powder post beetles</td> <td>Anobiidae, Bostrichidae</td> <td>Vascular wilt fungi</td> <td>Nectriaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Termites and carpenter ants</td> <td>Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae</td> <td>Nematodes</td> <td><i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>, <i>B. cocophilus</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moths</td> <td>Lymantriidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aphids, adelgids</td> <td>Adelgidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scales</td> <td>Diaspididae</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Insects		Fungi and nematodes		Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae	Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae	Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae	Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>	Moths	Lymantriidae			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae			Scales	Diaspididae			"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
Insects		Fungi and nematodes																																																				
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																																			
Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																																			
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																																			
Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae																																																			
Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																																			
Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae																																																			
Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae																																																			
Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>																																																			
Moths	Lymantriidae																																																					
Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae																																																					
Scales	Diaspididae																																																					
248.	61	Translation	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Insects</th> <th colspan="2">Fungi and nematodes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> <th>Pest group</th> <th>Examples within the pest group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bark beetles</td> <td>Scolytinae</td> <td>Rust fungi</td> <td>Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood flies</td> <td>Pantophthalmidae</td> <td>Decay fungi</td> <td><i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Insects		Fungi and nematodes		Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae	Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil																																
Insects		Fungi and nematodes																																																				
Pest group	Examples within the pest group	Pest group	Examples within the pest group																																																			
Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae																																																			
Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.																																																			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
249.	61	Translation	<b>Insects</b>	<b>Fungi and nematodes</b>			"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
			<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>	<b>Pest group</b>	<b>Examples within the pest group</b>			
			Bark beetles	Scolytinae	Rust fungi	Cronartiaceae, Pucciniaceae			
			Wood flies	Pantophthalmidae	Decay fungi	<i>Heterobasidion</i> spp.			
			Wood-boring beetles	Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae	Canker fungi	Cryphonectriaceae			
			Wood moths	Cossidae	Deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Wood wasps	Siricidae	Surface blue-stain fungi	Ophiostomataceae			
			Powder post beetles	Anobiidae, Bostrichidae	Vascular wilt fungi	Nectriaceae			



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment				Explanation	Language	Country
			Termites and carpenter ants	Rhinotermitidae, Kalotermitidae, Formicidae	Nematodes	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> , <i>B. cocophilus</i>			
			Moths	Lymantriidae					
			Aphids, adelgids	Adelgidae					
			Scales	Diaspididae					
250.	62	Editorial	There are some pest groups such as water moulds and bacteria known to be associated with wood but there is currently little evidence of these organisms establishing and spreading from wood into new areas. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard. <a href="#">Some other pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These are therefore also not included.</a>				Combine paragraphs 62 and 63 (plus slight editorial changes).	English	EPPO
251.	62	Editorial	There are some pest groups such as water moulds and bacteria known to be associated with wood but there is currently little evidence of these organisms establishing and spreading from wood into new areas. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard. <a href="#">Some other pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These are therefore also not included.</a>				Combine paragraphs 62 and 63 (plus slight editorial changes).	English	European Union
252.	62	Editorial	Certains groupes d'organismes nuisibles, comme les oomycètes et les bactéries, sont couramment associés au bois, mais il n'est pas avéré à l'heure actuelle que le bois soit un vecteur par lequel ces organismes s'établissent ou se disséminent dans de nouvelles zones. Ces groupes d'organismes nuisibles ne sont donc pas visés par la présente norme.				La traduction n'est pas fidele à la version anglaise. Revoir la traduction de ce paragraphe pour davantage de clarté	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
253.	62	Editorial	There are some pest groups such as water moulds and bacteria known to be associated with wood but there is currently little evidence of these organisms establishing and spreading from wood into new areas. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard. <a href="#">Some other pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These are therefore also not included.</a>				Combine paragraphs 62 and 63 (plus slight editorial changes).	English	Morocco, Algeria
254.	62	Technical	There are some pest groups such as <a href="#">surface blue stain fungi</a> , water moulds and bacteria known to be associated with wood but there is currently little evidence of these organisms establishing and spreading from wood into new areas. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard.				Add "surface blue stain fungi" to more accurately reflects the quarantine status of the pest.	English	Canada
255.	62	Technical	There are some pest groups such as water moulds and bacteria known to be associated with wood but there is currently little evidence of these organisms establishing and spreading from wood into new areas. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard. <a href="#">Moulds (many genera), black yeast fungi (Aureobasidium, Hormonema) and majority of bluestain fungi (ophiostomatoid fungi, Bothriosphaeriaceae), are commonly present on moist</a>				This helps clarify the difference between sporophytic and pathogenic quarantine fungi	English	IFQRG*

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<u>wood (round, sawn, mechanically processed or processed wood) are largely opportunists and/or true saprotrophs. There is currently little evidence to suggest they should be considered as quarantine pest.</u>			
256.	62	Translation	Certains groupes d'organismes nuisibles, comme les oomycètes et les bactéries, sont couramment associés au bois, mais il n'est pas avéré à l'heure actuelle que le bois soit un vecteur par lequel ces organismes s'établissent ou se disséminent dans de nouvelles zones. Ces groupes d'organismes nuisibles ne sont donc pas visés par la présente norme.	La traduction n'est pas fidele à la version anglaise. Revoir la traduction de ce paragraphe pour davantage de clarté	Français	Burundi
257.	63	Editorial	<del>There are also some pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood but that are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard.</del>	Combine paragraphs 62 and 63	English	EPPO
258.	63	Editorial	There are also some pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood but that are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard.	Remove this paragraph to Scope item	English	Viet Nam
259.	63	Editorial	<del>There are also some pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood but that are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard.</del>	Combine paragraphs 62 and 63	English	European Union
260.	63	Editorial	<del>There are also some pest groups such as viruses and phytoplasmas known to be associated with wood but that are not known to be capable of establishing from the wood commodities described in this standard. These pest groups are therefore not included in this standard.</del>	Combine paragraphs 62 and 63	English	Morocco, Algeria
261.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not <u>to</u> be considered under this standard.	To clarify	English	Uruguay
262.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not <u>to</u> be considered under this standard.	To clarify	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
263.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not <u>to</u> be considered under this standard.	Grammar and punctuation	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Dominica
264.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the <del>03 17</del> pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not be considered under this standard.	change following table 1	English	Viet Nam

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
265.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not <del>be</del> considered under this standard.	Grammatical error	English	Guyana
266.	64	Editorial	It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not <u>to</u> be considered under this standard.	To clarify	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
267.	64	Substantive	<del>It should also be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1 there are some species that are associated with plants for planting or foliage only: these are not be considered under this standard.</del> <u>It should be noted that within the 17 pest groups listed in Table 1, there are species that may be associated with:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Raw wood (e.g. logs)</u></li> <li>• <u>Semi-processed wood (e.g. chips)</u></li> <li>• <u>Processed wood (e.g. plywood, particle board or oriented strand board)</u></li> <li>• <u>Handicrafts (various levels of processing)</u></li> <li>• <u>Plants or foliage</u></li> </ul> <u>In addition, contaminating pests may be found associated with any wood product. Phytosanitary measures may be required as a condition of entry for raw wood and semi-processed wood products where an unacceptable risk of pest introduction and spread has been demonstrated. Products made from wood processed in such a way that it is free from pests should not require phytosanitary measures as a condition of entry but may require measures based on the detection of secondary pests (e.g. powder post beetles) or contaminating pests. Measures for handicrafts will vary depending on the nature of the product and pests of concern. Measures for plants and foliage are not covered by this standard.</u>	Missing distinction between green wood pests and secondary pests. Proposed wording is similar to text found in ISPM 15.	English	United States of America
268.	66	Editorial	Le bois rond, avec ou sans écorce, est, le plus souvent, transporté pour être ultérieurement transformé sur le lieu de destination. Le bois peut être scié pour être transformé en matériau de construction (par exemple en bois d'œuvre, notamment en bois de charpente) ou être transformé en produits <del>de bois forestiers</del> (par exemple des copeaux de bois, des copeaux d'écorce, de la pâte à papier, des objets manufacturés ou des biocombustibles). Le bois rond peut aussi être destiné à servir de bois de chauffe. On emploie souvent les expressions «grume (avec écorce)» ou «bille (avec écorce)» pour désigner le bois rond encore revêtu de son écorce, et «grume sans écorce» ou parfois «poteau» pour les grumes écorcées.	le terme forestier est très large	Français	Mauritania
269.	66	Substantive	Most round wood, with or without bark, is moved for subsequent processing at destination. The wood may be sawn for use as construction material (such as timber framing) or it may be used to produce forest products (such as wood chips, bark chips, pulp, manufactured wood products and biofuels). <del>Round wood also may have an intended use as firewood. Round wood with bark is often referred to as logs, and round wood without bark as poles or debarked logs.</del>	Firewood is a biofuel, so the third sentence is not needed. Fourth sentence: Suggest deletion because this is not harmonized terminology (e.g. in the US, "logs" are debarked)	English	United States of America
270.	66	Technical	Most round wood, with or without bark, is moved for subsequent processing at destination. The wood may be sawn for use as construction material (such as timber framing) or it may be used to produce forest products (such as wood chips, bark chips, pulp, manufactured wood	Delete the third sentence and add a new sentence at the end of the paragraph to clarify text related to firewood and the use of more	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			products and biofuels). <del>Round wood also may have an intended use as firewood.</del> Round wood with bark is often referred to as logs, and round wood without bark as poles or debarked logs. <u>Fuel wood is derived from round wood and presents the same risk as round wood.</u>	internationally recognized term (fuelwood) instead of firewood. Fuelwood is a FAO term generally used to describe firewood. Fuel wood represents a unique commodity class derived from round wood.		
271.	67	Editorial	Removing bark from round wood can significantly reduce the risk of introduction and spread of some quarantine pests: the level of reduction depends on the degree to which the bark and underlying wood have been removed and on the pest group. For example, complete bark removal (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) will eliminate the risk of infestation of most bark beetles in the wood. However, bark removal is unlikely to influence the <del>occurrence</del> <u>presence</u> of deep wood borers, some species of fungi or wood-inhabiting nematodes.	Consistency with recent changes to use presence/absence wherever possible	English	EPPO
272.	67	Editorial	Removing bark from round wood can significantly reduce the risk of introduction and spread of some quarantine pests: the level of <u>risk</u> reduction depends on the degree to which the bark and underlying wood have been removed and on the pest group. For example, complete bark removal (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) will eliminate the risk of infestation of most bark beetles in the wood. However, bark removal is unlikely to influence the occurrence of deep wood borers, some species of fungi or wood-inhabiting nematodes.	For clarity	English	United States of America
273.	67	Editorial	Removing bark from round wood can significantly reduce the risk of introduction and spread of some quarantine pests: the level of reduction depends on the degree to which the bark and underlying wood have been removed and on the pest group. For example, complete bark removal (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) will eliminate the risk of infestation of most bark beetles in the wood. However, bark removal is unlikely to influence the <del>occurrence</del> <u>presence</u> of deep wood borers, some species of fungi or wood-inhabiting nematodes.	Consistency with recent changes to use presence in place of occurrence.	English	European Union
274.	67	Editorial	Removing bark from round wood can significantly reduce the risk of introduction and spread of some quarantine pests: the level of reduction depends on the degree to which the bark and underlying wood have been removed and on the pest group. For example, complete bark removal (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) will eliminate the risk of infestation of most bark beetles in the wood. However, bark removal is unlikely to influence the <del>occurrence</del> <u>presence</u> of deep wood borers, some species of fungi or wood-inhabiting nematodes.	Consistency with recent changes to use presence/absence wherever possible	English	Morocco, Algeria
275.	68	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that t</del> The total amount of residual bark on debarked wood is, in some cases, greatly influenced by the shape of the round wood and the machinery used to remove the bark as well as, to a lesser extent, by the species of tree involved. Residual bark is often found in the widened area at the base of a tree, especially where large root buttresses are present, and around branch nodes. These areas are known to be preferred locations for beetle infestation and oviposition.	Superfluous text.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
276.	68	Editorial	<del>It is important to note that t</del> The total amount of residual bark on debarked wood is, in some cases, greatly influenced by the shape of the round wood and the machinery used to remove the bark as well as, to a lesser extent, by the species of tree involved. Residual bark is often found in the widened area at the base of a tree, especially where large root buttresses are present, and around branch nodes. These areas are known to be preferred locations for beetle infestation and oviposition.	Superfluous text.	English	European Union
277.	68	Editorial	Il est important de noter que, dans certains cas, la quantité totale d'écorce restant sur le bois	Davantage de clarté	Français	Gabon,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			après écorçage est déterminée en grande partie par la forme de la grume et par les écorceuses, ainsi que, dans une moindre mesure, par l'essence d'arbre concernée. Après écorçage, il reste souvent de l'écorce sur la partie évasée correspondant à la base du tronc de l'arbre, en particulier en présence de bosses très marquées dans le prolongement de grosses racines, et autour des nœuds des branches. Certains coléoptères trouvent dans ces restes d'écorce un milieu de prédilection <u>pour où</u> -se développer et pondre.			Congo, DR*, Algeria
278.	68	Substantive	Il est important de noter que, dans certains cas, la quantité totale d'écorce restant sur le bois après écorçage est déterminée en grande partie par la forme de la grume et par les écorceuses, ainsi que, dans une moindre mesure, par l'essence d'arbre concernée. Après écorçage, il reste souvent de l'écorce sur la partie évasée correspondant à la base du tronc de l'arbre, en particulier en présence de bosses très marquées dans le prolongement de grosses racines, et autour des nœuds des branches. Certains coléoptères trouvent dans ces restes d'écorce un milieu de prédilection <u>où pour</u> se développer et pondre.	Davantage de clarté	Français	Mauritania
279.	68	Substantive	It is important to note that the total amount of residual bark on debarked wood is, in some cases, greatly influenced by the shape of the round wood and the machinery used to remove the bark as well as, to a lesser extent, by the species of tree involved. Residual bark is often found in the widened area at the base of a tree, especially where large root buttresses are present, and around branch nodes. These areas <del>are known to</del> <u>may</u> be preferred locations for beetle infestation and oviposition.	New text proposed as it is unlikely that in every species and in every environment branch nodes and root buttresses present a risk for beetle infestation.	English	Canada
280.	68	Translation	Il est important de noter que, dans certains cas, la quantité totale d'écorce restant sur le bois après écorçage est déterminée en grande partie par la forme de la grume et par les écorceuses, ainsi que, dans une moindre mesure, par l'essence d'arbre concernée. Après écorçage, il reste souvent de l'écorce sur la partie évasée correspondant à la base du tronc de l'arbre, en particulier en présence de bosses très marquées dans le prolongement de grosses racines, et autour des nœuds des branches. Certains coléoptères trouvent dans ces restes d'écorce un milieu de prédilection <u>pour où</u> -se développer et pondre.	Pour plus de clarté	Français	Burundi
281.	69	Editorial	Les organismes nuisibles associés au bois rond sont indiqués <u>dans le au</u> -tableau 2.	Davantage de clarté	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
282.	69	Substantive	<del>The pests associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.</del>	See US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America
283.	69	Substantive	Les organismes nuisibles associés au bois rond sont indiqués <del>au</del> <u>dans le</u> tableau 2.	traduction	Français	Mauritania
284.	69	Technical	The pest <u>groups likely to be</u> associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.	The list does not contain species but groups, and wood does not necessarily carry those groups.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
285.	69	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.	These are pests potentially associated, and for consistency with content of Table 2	English	Uruguay
286.	69	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.	These are pests potentially associated, and for	English	COSAVE,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country			
				consistency with content of Table 2		Chile, Argentina, Brazil			
287.	69	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.	See paragraph 70	English	Paraguay, Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica			
288.	69	Technical	The pest <u>groups likely to be</u> associated with round wood are listed in Table 2.	The list does not contain species but groups, and wood does not necessarily carry those groups.	English	European Union			
289.	69	Translation	Les organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois rond sont indiqués au tableau 2.	Clarté	Français	Burundi			
290.	70	Substantive	<del>Table 2. Pests associated with round wood</del>	Propose consolidating all four tables into one: see US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America			
291.	70	Substantive	<b>Tableau 2.</b> Organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois rond	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria			
292.	70	Technical	<b>Table 2.</b> Pest <u>groups</u> associated with round wood	See cmt to 69	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria			
293.	70	Technical	<b>Table 2.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood	These are pests potentially associated, and for consistency with the content of Table 2	English	Uruguay			
294.	70	Technical	<b>Table 2.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood	These are pests potentially associated, and for consistency with the content of Table 2	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil			
295.	70	Technical	<b>Table 2.</b> Pest <u>groups</u> associated with round wood	See cmt to 69	English	European Union			
296.	70	Technical	<b>Table 2.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with round wood	These are pests potentially associated, and for consistency with the content of Table 2	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica			
297.	71	Technical	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"><b>Commodity</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;"><b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;"><b>Pest groups less likely to be</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be</b>	Replace "moths" by "non-wood moths" (twice) to differentiate them from "wood moths" (cf.	English	EPPO
<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be</b>							

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
					<b>associated with the commodity</b>	Table 1. paragraph [61], column 1, line 10).		
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <b>non-wood</b> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , <b>non-wood</b> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
298.	71	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Request to change table 2 if table 1 will be changed	English	Viet Nam
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, <b>deep-penetrating blue-stain</b>	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
299.	71	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Replace "moths" by "non-wood moths" (twice) to differentiate them from "wood moths" (cf. Table 1. paragraph [61], column 1, line 10).	English	European Union
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
300.	71	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	(In Round wood add contaminants) snail, weed seeds	English	Korea, Republic of
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes, <u>snail, weed seeds</u>				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles,	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids			



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes, snail, weed seeds	and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
301.	71	Technical	Commodity	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated which may be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Modified the text in the first column to that not all of the pest groups have a strong probability of being associated with all round wood. No modification of the text is needed in the last column of the table and should still read "Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity"	English	Canada
		Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes					
		Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi				
302.	71	Technical	Commodity	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	As in para 61, this change provides avoid confusion related to saprophytic and pathogenic "stain" fungi.	English	IFQRG*
		Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi,					

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country		
			<p><del>fungual associates of aggressive bark and wood-boring beetles</del> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del>, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</p> <p>Round wood without bark</p> <p>Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, <del>fungual associates of aggressive bark and wood-boring</del>, <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del>, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</p>	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi				
303.	71	Technical	<p><b>Commodity</b></p> <p>Round wood with bark</p> <p>Round wood without bark</p>	<p><b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b></p> <p>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</p> <p>Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</p>	<p><b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b></p> <p>Bark beetles<sup>1</sup>, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi</p>	Replace "moths" by "non-wood moths" (twice) to differentiate them from "wood moths" (cf. Table 1. paragraph [61], column 1, line 10).	English	Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
304.	71	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
305.	71	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
306.	71	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
			Round wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Round wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles <sup>1</sup> , moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi			
307.	74	Editorial	Most sawn wood is moved as wood with or without bark for use in building construction, in the manufacture of furniture, and for the production of wood packaging material, wood lathing, wood stickers, wood spacers, railway <a href="#">sleepers (ties)</a> and other constructed wood products. Sawn wood includes fully squared pieces of wood without bark, sawn from round wood, and partially squared wood with one or more curved edges that may or may not include bark. The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly			1. Railway sleepers is the term commonly used in Europe, Australia and Asia.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to <del>persist</del> survive.			
308.	74	Editorial	Most sawn wood is moved as wood with or without bark for use in building construction, in the manufacture of furniture, and for the production of wood packaging material, wood lathing, wood stickers, wood spacers, railway sleepers ( ties) and other constructed wood products. Sawn wood includes fully squared pieces of wood without bark, sawn from round wood, and partially squared wood with one or more curved edges that may or may not include bark. The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to <del>persist</del> survive.	1. Railway sleepers is the term commonly used in Europe, Australia and Asia.	English	European Union
309.	74	Editorial	Le bois de sciage transporté est principalement du bois avec ou sans écorce destiné au secteur du bâtiment et à la fabrication de meubles, de matériaux d'emballage en bois, de lattes, de feuilles de bois adhésives, de cales, de traverses de chemin de fer et autres objets en bois. L'expression «bois de sciage» (ou «sciage») désigne les pièces de bois sans écorce entièrement équarries obtenues par sciage à partir de bois rond ainsi que les pièces de bois partiellement équarries sur les flanches desquelles peut éventuellement subsister de l'écorce. Le risque phytosanitaire liés à des organismes associés à l'écorce est généralement proportionnel aux dimensions de l'écorce. Le risque de présence d'organismes associés à l'écorce dépend également du taux d'humidité du bois. Le taux d'humidité du bois fraîchement abattu diminue progressivement jusqu'à atteindre le taux d'humidité ambiant, qui a moins de probabilité d'être propice au développement d'organismes nuisibles associés à l'écorce.	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
310.	74	Substantive	Le bois de sciage transporté est principalement du bois avec ou sans écorce destiné au secteur du bâtiment et à la fabrication de meubles, de matériaux d'emballage en bois, de lattes, de feuilles de bois adhésives, de cales, de traverses de chemin de fer et autres objets en bois. L'expression «bois de sciage» (ou «sciage») désigne les pièces de bois sans écorce entièrement équarries obtenues par sciage à partir de bois rond ainsi que les pièces de bois partiellement équarries sur les flanches desquelles peut éventuellement subsister de l'écorce. Le risque phytosanitaire liés à des organismes associés à l'écorce est généralement proportionnel aux dimensions de l'écorce. Le risque de présence d'organismes associés à l'écorce dépend également du taux d'humidité du bois. Le taux d'humidité du bois fraîchement abattu diminue progressivement jusqu'à atteindre le taux d'humidité ambiant, qui a moins de probabilité d'être propice au développement d'organismes nuisibles associés à l'écorce.	accord	Français	Mauritania
311.	74	Technical	Most sawn wood is moved as wood with or without bark for use in building construction, in the manufacture of furniture, and for the production of wood packaging material, wood lathing, wood stickers, wood spacers, railway ties and other constructed wood products. Sawn wood includes fully squared pieces of wood without bark, <del>sawn from round wood</del> , and partially squared wood with one or more curved edges that may or may not include bark. <del>The thickness of the piece of sawn wood may affect the pest risk</del> <u>». The post risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to persist.</u>	1) Useless and confusing. 2) The thickness of the wood piece is another factor affecting pest risk. 3) moved to the end of para 75.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
312.	74	Technical	Most sawn wood is moved as wood with or without bark for use in building construction, in the manufacture of furniture, and for the production of wood packaging material, wood lathing, wood stickers, wood spacers, railway ties and other constructed wood products. Sawn wood includes fully squared pieces of wood without bark, <del>sawn from round wood</del> , and partially squared wood with one or more curved edges that may or may not include bark. <u>The thickness of the piece of sawn wood may affect the pest risk. The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to persist.</u>	1) Useless and confusing. 2) The thickness of the wood piece is another factor affecting pest risk. 3) Last sentences moved to the end of paragraph 75.	English	European Union
313.	74	Technical	Most sawn wood is moved as wood with or without bark for use in building construction, in the manufacture of furniture, and for the production of wood packaging material, wood lathing, wood stickers, wood spacers, railway ties and other constructed wood products. Sawn wood <del>includes</del> fully squared pieces of wood without bark, <del>sawn from round wood</del> , <del>and</del> <del>or</del> partially squared wood with one or more curved edges that may or may not include bark. The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. <del>Freshly harvested wood</del> <u>Wood from freshly harvested living trees</u> has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to persist.	The original second sentence was too limiting and the suggested new wording is more appropriate. Rewording of the last sentence of the paragraph to better reflect that freshly harvested wood may not have a higher moisture content if the wood was harvested from standing dead trees. Furthermore harvested salvage logs would not possess high moisture contents.	English	Canada
314.	74	Translation	Le bois de sciage transporté est principalement du bois avec ou sans écorce destiné au secteur du bâtiment et à la fabrication de meubles, de matériaux d'emballage en bois, de lattes, de feuilles de bois adhésives, de cales, de traverses de chemin de fer et autres objets en bois. L'expression «bois de sciage» (ou «sciage») désigne les pièces de bois sans écorce entièrement équarries obtenues par sciage à partir de bois rond ainsi que les pièces de bois partiellement équarries sur les flaches desquelles peut éventuellement subsister de l'écorce. Le risque phytosanitaire <u>lié liés</u> à des organismes associés à l'écorce est généralement proportionnel aux dimensions de l'écorce. Le risque de présence d'organismes associés à l'écorce dépend également du taux d'humidité du bois. Le taux d'humidité du bois fraîchement abattu diminue progressivement jusqu'à atteindre le taux d'humidité ambiant, qui a moins de probabilité d'être propice au développement d'organismes nuisibles associés à l'écorce.	Correction d'erreur	Français	Burundi
315.	75	Substantive	<del>The presence of bark on untreated wood commodities may increase the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests. Sawn wood from which some or all bark has been removed therefore presents a much lower pest risk than sawn wood with bark.</del>	Already discussed in previous section.	English	United States of America
316.	75	Technical	The presence of bark on untreated wood commodities may increase the risk of introduction and spread of quarantine pests. Sawn wood from which some or all bark has been removed therefore presents a much lower pest risk than sawn wood with bark. <u>The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to persist»</u>	Moved from para 74.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
317.	75	Technical	The presence of bark on untreated wood commodities may increase the risk of introduction	Moved from para 74.	English	European

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			and spread of quarantine pests. Sawn wood from which some or all bark has been removed therefore presents a much lower pest risk than sawn wood with bark. <u>The pest risk of bark-related organisms is generally lower the smaller the bark piece. The risk of bark-related organisms is also dependent on the moisture content of the wood. Freshly harvested wood has a high moisture content that decreases over time to ambient moisture conditions, which are less likely to allow bark-related pests to persist»</u>			Union
318.	76	Substantive	<del>The pests associated with sawn wood are listed in Table 3.</del>	Propose consolidating all four tables into one: see US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America
319.	76	Substantive	Les organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois de sciage sont indiqués au tableau 3.	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
320.	76	Substantive	Les organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois de sciage sont indiqués au tableau 3.	Plus de compréhension	Français	Burundi
321.	76	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood are listed in Table 3	Pests listed in Table 3 may be associated or not	English	Uruguay
322.	76	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood are listed in Table 3.	Pests listed in Table 3 may be associated or not	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
323.	76	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood are listed in Table 3.	See paragraph 70	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
324.	77	Substantive	<del>Table 3. Pests associated with sawn wood</del>	Propose consolidating all four tables into one: see US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America
325.	77	Substantive	<b>Tableau 3.</b> Organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois de sciage	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
326.	77	Substantive	<b>Tableau 3.</b> Organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés au bois de sciage	Clarté	Français	Burundi
327.	77	Technical	<b>Table 3.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood	Pests listed in Table 3 may be associated or not	English	Uruguay
328.	77	Technical	<b>Table 3.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood	Pests listed in Table 3 may be associated or not	English	COSAVE, Paraguay,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country									
						Chile, Argentina, Brazil									
329.	77	Technical	<b>Table 3.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with sawn wood	See paragraph 70	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica									
330.	78	Editorial	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sawn wood with bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi<sup>2</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths,<sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sawn wood without bark</td> <td>Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi<sup>2,3</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>	Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>2,3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi	1) The footnote should be "2" and not "3" for "decay fungi" in the line "Sawn wood without bark".	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity													
Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>													
Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>2,3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi													
331.	78	Editorial	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sawn wood with bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi<sup>2</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sawn wood without bark</td> <td>Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi<sup>2,3</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>	Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>2,3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi	1) The footnote should be "2" and not "3" for "decay fungi" in the line "Sawn wood without bark".	English	European Union
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity													
Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>													
Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>2,3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi													



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
332.	78	Substantive	<b>Commodity</b>	<del>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</del> <u>Pest groups which may be associated with the commodity</u>	<del>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</del> <u>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</u>	Modified text in the second column of the table to better reflect that not all of the pest groups have a strong probability of being associated with all round wood. No changes in the text of the last column header.	English	Canada
			Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>			
			Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi			
333.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	No vision of scales being present on wood, even incidentally. If this is kept an example of possible presence should be given.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
			Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>			
			Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, <del>scales</del> rust fungi			
334.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Should be change the same table 2 (collum 2)	English	Viet Nam

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>			
			Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi			
335.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Scale is frequently intercepted at entry port, and should not belong to the less risk classification.	English	China
			Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>			
			Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	<del>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi</del>			
336.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	'Non-wood moths' to clearly differentiate from 'wood moths'. Scales are less likely to be present on wood without bark (Table 2).	English	European Union
			Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	<del>Non-wood</del> Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, <u>scales</u> rust fungi			
337.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	on sawn wood with bark: footnote on decay fungi should be footnote 2 and not 3	English	Norway
		Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>				
		Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi				
338.	78	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	As in para 61	English	IFQRG*
		Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, <u>fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</u> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi,</del> vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, <sup>3</sup> aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>				
		Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, <u>fungal associates of aggressive bark</u>	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				and wood boring beetles deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
339.	78	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
		Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>				
		Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi				
340.	78	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
		Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>				
		Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country									
341.	78	Translation	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sawn wood with bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi<sup>2</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sawn wood without bark</td> <td>Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi<sup>3</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>	Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi	Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity													
Sawn wood with bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi, decay fungi <sup>2</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>3</sup>													
Sawn wood without bark	Wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, decay fungi <sup>3</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales rust fungi													
342.	79	Technical	[Footnote 2] Although decay fungi may be present in <del>saw</del> sawn wood, most present a low pest risk because of the intended use of the wood and the limited potential for the fungi to produce spores on the wood.	add "sawn" to be more precise	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria									
343.	82	Editorial	Mechanically processed wood with or without bark <del>results is produced</del> from various mechanical processes that reduce the <del>size of the wood pieces size</del> but do not use <del>glue or</del> heat, which would render the wood free of pests, <del>or glue</del> . This wood commodity includes chips, sawdust and wood residue (e.g. large pieces or offcuts of round or sawn wood). <del>-</del>	Better English, also re-ordered because it is the heat that kills pests rather than glue. The exclusion of sawn wood is mentioned in the title of the paragraph only, and it would be preferable to also mention it in this text.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria									
344.	82	Editorial	Mechanically processed wood with or without bark <del>results is produced</del> from various mechanical processes that reduce the <del>size of the wood pieces size</del> but do not use <del>glue or</del> heat, which would render the wood free of pests, <del>or glue</del> . This wood commodity includes chips, sawdust and wood residue (e.g. large pieces or offcuts of round or sawn wood). <del>-</del>	Better English, also re-ordered because it is the heat that kills pests rather than glue.	English	European Union									
345.	82	Technical	Mechanically processed wood with or without bark results from various mechanical processes that reduce the wood size but do not use glue or heat, which would render the wood free of pests. This wood commodity includes chips, sawdust and wood residue (e.g. large pieces or offcuts of round or sawn wood) <del>but excludes sawn wood because the pest risk associated with this commodity is different.</del>	The exclusion of sawn wood is mentioned in the title of the paragraph only, and it would be preferable to also mention it in this text.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria									
346.	82	Technical	Mechanically processed wood with or without bark results from various mechanical processes	processing of wood may reduce the risk of	English	Australia									

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			that reduce the wood size, but do not use glue or heat, <del>may which would</del> render the wood free of pests. This wood commodity includes chips, sawdust and wood residue (e.g. large pieces or offcuts of round or sawn wood).	some timber pests, but changes the environment and may allow other pests to infest the chips, sawdust		
347.	82	Technical	Mechanically processed wood with or without bark results from various mechanical processes that reduce the wood size but do not use glue or heat, which would render the wood free of pests. This wood commodity includes chips, sawdust and wood residue (e.g. large pieces or offcuts of round or sawn wood) <u>but excludes sawn wood because the pest risk associated with this commodity is different.</u>	The exclusion of sawn wood is mentioned in the title of the paragraph only, and it would be preferable to also mention it in this text.	English	European Union
348.	84	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4). <u>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</u> Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips. <u>Most wood chip commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles)</u>	Reorganization of the text proposed to improve the logical sequence of elements. The first added sentence was moved from [85] and the second added sentence was moved from [90].	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
349.	84	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4). Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips. <u>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</u>	Move from para 85. More logical to keep all this information together	English	Australia
350.	84	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4). <u>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when small size chips are produced.</u> Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips. <u>Most wood chip commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles).</u>	Reorganization of the text proposed to improve the logical sequence of elements. The first added sentence was moved from [85] and the second added sentence was moved from [90].	English	European Union
351.	84	Substantive	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4). Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips.	Reference material is needed for this 3 cm limit.	English	United States of America
352.	84	Substantive	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality, <u>size</u> and uniformity. <u>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</u> Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is <del>reduced below 3 cm in two dimensions</del> (as described in Table 4). Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips.	Sliding scale of size reduces the potential for survival for some pests. For some pests, risk reduces with a reduction of chip size. For others, chipping can increase the area available for sporulation. Insert 2nd sentence from para 85 as it belongs in this para where there is general discussion on pest risk of	English	Australia

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				chips.		
353.	84	Substantive	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4). Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips. <u>Many wood beetles are attracted by the smell of wood chips and may be moved with this commodity.</u>	Another element related to potential presence of pests in wood chips.	English	European Union
354.	84	Technical	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their quality and uniformity. Some pest risks may be reduced when bark is removed and the chip size is below 3 cm in two dimensions (as described in Table 4 <u>and section 2.3</u> ). Chip size varies according to industry specifications and is usually related to the intended use of the chips. <u>Some wood chips commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles)</u>	First sentence: Section 2.3, para 152 also explains this further Last sentence was removed from para 90, but we suggest in this sentence that "most" is replaced by "some" as such strict quality requirements would not normally apply for e.g. chips for fuel	English	Norway
355.	85	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production or for horticulture). <del>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</del>	It's not the size that is produced, but the chips; sentence moved to paragraph [84].	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
356.	85	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production or for horticulture). The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.	Grammar	English	Saint Kitts And Nevis
357.	85	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production or for horticulture). <del>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</del>	Move to para 84 as more logical fit there	English	Australia
358.	85	Editorial	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production or for horticulture). <del>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</del>	Sentence moved to paragraph [84].	English	European Union
359.	85	Technical	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production, <del>or for</del> horticulture, <u>or for animal bedding</u> ). The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.	Inclusion of animal bedding	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Dominica
360.	85	Technical	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production, <del>or for</del> horticulture, <u>or for animal bedding</u> ). The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.	Inclusion of animal bedding	English	Saint Kitts And Nevis
361.	85	Technical	The pest risks of wood chips may vary with their intended use (i.e. as a biofuel, in paper production or for horticulture). <del>The physical process of wood chipping is in itself lethal to some insect pests, particularly when a small chip size is produced.</del> <u>Wood chips in themselves can be are infested by insects that would normally found under bark eg silvanids. Wood chipping in itself may provide an environment for insects of pot</u>	Delete 2nd sentence and add to preceding para where it fits better. Increased humidity and more service ie improved environment for pest to multiple	English	Australia

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<u>ential concern to provide a host environment in which they can thrive.</u>			
362.	86	Technical	Many species of decay fungi, <u>pathogenic canker-forming fungi and nematodes</u> may be present in wood chips with or without bark. <u>Depending on the end use, the risk from each will vary.</u> <del>but pose a low pest risk because of their limited potential to develop spore-producing structures.</del> <u>Similarly,</u> <del>s</del> Spore dispersal of wood-inhabiting rust fungi would be very unlikely after the production of chips.	Need to include canker-forming fungi and nematodes such as Phytophthora ramorum. These fungi will produce spores on increased surface areas. Depends on the pathway.	English	Australia
363.	87	Substantive	<b>1.3.2 Sawdust and wood wool</b>	adding a related wood commodity.	English	Thailand
364.	87	Substantive	<b>1.3.2 Sawdust and wood wool</b>	Thailand proposed to insert "wood wool" as it is one of the commodity in Thailand	English	Bangladesh
365.	87	Technical	<b>1.3.2 Sawdust and wood wool</b>	Add "wood wool" as it is one of the commodity in Thailand	English	Korea, Republic of
366.	88	Substantive	Sawdust <u>and wood wool</u> should not normally be considered to present a pest risk; only in rare cases may fungi and nematodes associated with sawdust be a consideration for PRA.	adding a related wood commodity.	English	Thailand
367.	88	Substantive	<del>Sawdust should not normally be considered to present a pest risk; only in rare cases may fungi and nematodes associated with sawdust be a consideration for PRA.</del> <u>Sawdust can present a high pest risk due to the risk from soil and seed contamination or from animal residues. In addition, pathogenic fungi and nematodes can remain in sawdust after production.</u>	Specifically several pathogens have been isolated from sawdust, including Phytophthora ramorum and Bursaphelenchus xylophilus	English	Australia
368.	88	Substantive	Sawdust <u>and wood wool</u> should not normally be considered to present a pest risk; only in rare cases may fungi and nematodes associated with sawdust be a consideration for PRA.	Thailand proposed to insert "wood wool" as it is one of the commodity in Thailand	English	Bangladesh
369.	88	Substantive	Sawdust <u>and wood wool</u> should not normally be considered to present a pest risk; only in rare cases may fungi and nematodes associated with sawdust be a consideration for PRA.	see above	English	Korea, Republic of
370.	88	Technical	Sawdust should not normally be considered to present a pest risk; only in rare cases may fungi and nematodes associated with sawdust <del>be a consideration</del> <u>present a risk and require for</u> PRA.	The revised text provides clarity to the risk associated with the commodity.	English	Canada
371.	90	Editorial	Wood residue is normally considered to present a high pest risk because it varies greatly in size and may or may not contain bark. Wood residue is generally <del>produced as</del> a waste by-product of wood being mechanically processed during production of a desired article; nevertheless, wood residue may be moved as a consignment. <del>Most wood chip commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles).</del>	Unnecessary; last sentence moved to paragraph [84]	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
372.	90	Editorial	Wood residue is normally considered to present a high pest risk because it varies greatly in size and may or may not contain bark. Wood residue is generally <del>produced as</del> a waste by-product of wood being mechanically processed during production of a desired article; nevertheless, wood residue may be moved as a consignment. <del>Most wood chip commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles).</del>	1) Unnecessary 2) Last sentence moved to paragraph [84]	English	European Union
373.	90	Technical	Wood residue is normally considered to present a high pest risk because it varies greatly in size and may or may not contain bark. Wood residue is generally produced as a waste by-product of wood being mechanically processed during production of a desired article; nevertheless, wood residue may be moved as a consignment. <del>Most wood chip commodities have strict quality standards to minimize bark and fines (very small particles).</del>	Text not relevant to wood residue. Propose to remove to para 84, but change "most" to "some"	English	Norway



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
374.	91	Substantive	<del>The pests associated with wood chips and wood residue are listed in Table 4.</del>	Propose consolidating all four tables into one: see US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America
375.	91	Substantive	Les organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés aux copeaux et aux résidus de bois sont indiqués au tableau 4.	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
376.	91	Substantive	Les organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés aux copeaux et aux résidus de bois sont indiqués au tableau 4.	Clarté	Français	Burundi
377.	91	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue are listed in Table 4.	Pests listed in Table 4 may be associated or not	English	Uruguay
378.	91	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue are listed in Table 4.	Pests listed in Table 4 may be associated or not	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
379.	91	Technical	The pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue are listed in Table 4.	See paragraph 70	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
380.	92	Substantive	<del>Table 4. Pests associated with wood chips and wood residue</del>	Propose consolidating all four tables into one: see US comment on paragraph 60	English	United States of America
381.	92	Substantive	<b>Tableau 4.</b> Organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés aux copeaux et aux résidus de bois	Plus de clarté et précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
382.	92	Substantive	<b>Tableau 4.</b> Organismes nuisibles <u>susceptibles d'être</u> associés aux copeaux et aux résidus de bois	Plus de précision et clarté	Français	Burundi
383.	92	Technical	<b>Table 4.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue	Pests listed in table 4 may be associated or not	English	Uruguay
384.	92	Technical	<b>Table 4.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue	Pests listed in table 4 may be associated or not	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
385.	92	Technical	<b>Table 4.</b> Pests <u>likely to be</u> associated with wood chips and wood residue	See paragraph 70	English	OIRSA, Belize,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country																	
								Costa Rica																	
386.	93	Editorial	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids<sup>6</sup>, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood residue with or without bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids <del>and</del> adelgids, scales, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>	Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales	Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids <del>and</del> adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes			"aphids/adelgids" (used once) should be replaced by "aphids and adelgids" (used four times in table 4).	English	EPPO
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity																							
Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																							
Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales																							
Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																							
Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																							
Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids <del>and</del> adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes																								
387.	93	Editorial	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>		"aphids/adelgids" (used once) should be replaced by "aphids and adelgids" (used four times in table 4). Moreover, the table would gain in clarity if the descriptions in the left hand side column were reorganized to read: - Wood chips greater than 3cm in two dimensions - with bark - without bark - Wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions - with bark - without bark	English	European Union												
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity																							
Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																							

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
388.	93	Editorial	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"aphids/adelgids" (used once) should be replaced by "aphids and adelgids" (used four times in table 4).	English	Morocco, Algeria
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips	Powder post beetles, termites and	Bark beetles, wood flies,			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
389.	93	Substantive	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Additional comment for a reorganization of the table: the table would gain in clarity if it was divided otherwise, the first column could be rewritten thus: - wood chips greater than 3cm in two dimensions - with bark - without bark - wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions - with bark - without bark	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
		Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>				
		Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales				
		Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales				
		Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales				

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
390.	93	Substantive	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	1) Wood flies are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3), with or without bark. According to table 4, they are likely to be associated with wood residue, with or without bark, and less likely to be associated with wood chips less than 3 cm, with or without bark. But what about wood chips greater than 3 cm, with or without bark? 2) "Moths" could to be replaced by "non-wood moths" to clearly differentiate from "wood moths" 3) Footnote 6 relates to "wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions" and not to "wood chips greater than 3 cm in two dimensions" 4) Rust fungi are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3) with bark, and less likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3) without bark. So why are they likely to be associated with wood chips without bark, greater or less than 3 cm, in table 4? 5) According to paragraph [152], some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps are unlikely to be present on chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions. So wood-boring beetles should not be indicated as likely to be associated with wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions. 6) Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3), with or without bark. According to table 4, these pests are also likely to be associated with wood residues with or without bark, but there	English	European Union
		Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <u>wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	<u>Non-wood</u> <del>M</del> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>				
		Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	<u>Wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <del>rust fungi<sup>4</sup></del> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales, <u>rust fungi<sup>4</sup></u>				
		Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <del>wood-boring beetles</del> , rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, <u>wood-boring beetles</u> , wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales				
		Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	<del>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi<sup>4</sup></del> , <del>d</del> Decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup> , <u>rust fungi<sup>4</sup></u>				
		Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wwod</u> moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-					

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																		
			penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	are not likely to be associated with wood chips greater than 3 cm with or without bark, and with wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm. So they should not be indicated as likely to be associated with wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm.																				
391.	93	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, <u>wood-flies</u>, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td><u>Non-wood</u> <del>M</del>moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td><u>Wood flies</u>, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <del>rust</del> <u>fungi</u><sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids<sup>6</sup>, scales, <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u><sup>4</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, <del>wood-boring beetles</del>, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Wood flies, <u>wood boring beetles</u>, wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td><del>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants</del>, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup>, <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u><sup>4</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood residue with or without bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <u>wood-flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	<u>Non-wood</u> <del>M</del> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>	Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	<u>Wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <del>rust</del> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales, <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup>	Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <del>wood-boring beetles</del> , rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, <u>wood boring beetles</u> , wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>	Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	<del>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants</del> , rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup> , <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup>	Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes		<p>1) Wood flies are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3), with or without bark. According to table 4, they are likely to be associated with wood residues, with or without bark, and less likely to be associated with wood chips less than 3 cm, with or without bark. But what about wood chips greater than 3 cm, with or without bark? 2) "Moths" could to be replaced by "non-wood moths" (four times) to make the distinction with "wood moths". 3) Footnote 6 relates with "wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions" and not with "wood chips greater than 3 cm in two dimensions" (four corrections). 4) Rust fungi are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3) with bark, and less likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3) without bark. So why are they likely to be associated with wood chips without bark, greater or less than 3 cm, in table 4? 5) According to paragraph [152], some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps are unlikely to be present on chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions. So wood-boring beetles should not be indicated as likely to be associated with wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions. 6) Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants are likely to be associated with round wood (table 2) and sawn wood (table 3), with or without bark. According to table 4, these pests are also likely to be associated with wood residues with or without bark, but there are not likely to be associated with wood chips greater than 3 cm with or without bark, and with wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm.</p>	English	EPPO
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity																						
Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <u>wood-flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	<u>Non-wood</u> <del>M</del> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																						
Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	<u>Wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <del>rust</del> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales, <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup>																						
Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <del>wood-boring beetles</del> , rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, <u>wood boring beetles</u> , wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																						
Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	<del>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants</del> , rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup> , <u>rust</u> <u>fungi</u> <sup>4</sup>																						
Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, <u>non-wood</u> moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes																							

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																		
				So they should not be indicated as likely to be associated with wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm.																				
392.	93	Technical	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids<sup>6</sup>, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood residue with or without bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>	Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales	Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain		Should be change collum 2 of table 4	English	Viet Nam
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity																						
Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																						
Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales																						
Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																						
Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																						
Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain																							

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
393.	93	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Inclusion of "wood flies" once these insects are associated to wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions.	English	NEPPO, Morocco
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <u>wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
394.	93	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<del><b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the</b></del>	<del><b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the</b></del>	Text modified in the second column to that not all of the pest groups have a strong probability of occurring on all round wood. No	English	Canada



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				<u>commodity Pest groups which may be associated with the commodity</u>	<u>commodity Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</u>	modification is needed in the last column.		
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
395.	93	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Footnote 6 most relevant for chips smaller than 3 cm	English	Norway
			Wood chips with bark and greater	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			than 3 cm in two dimensions	fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
396.	93	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	As in para 61 and other tables above	English	IFQRG*

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country	
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, <a href="#">fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del> , vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>		
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, <a href="#">fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del> , vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales		
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, <a href="#">fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del> , vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales		
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, <a href="#">fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del> , vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales		
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, <a href="#">fungal associates of aggressive bark and wood boring beetles</a> <del>deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi</del> , vascular wilt fungi,			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
				nematodes				
397.	93	Technical	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	Inclusion of "wood flies" once these insects are associated to wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions.	English	Algeria
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, <u>wood flies</u> , wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
398.	93	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
			Wood chips with	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles,	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment			Explanation	Language	Country
			bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
			Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales			
			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales			
			Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
399.	93	Translation	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	<b>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</b>	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
			Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>			

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids<sup>6</sup>, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood residue with or without bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales	Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales	Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes				
Wood chips without bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales																
Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																
Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																
Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes																	
400.	93	Translation	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Commodity</th> <th>Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity</th> <th>Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and greater</td> <td>Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-</td> <td>Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids<sup>6</sup>, scales</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity	Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>	Wood chips without bark and greater	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adelgidos".	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica			
Commodity	Pest groups likely to be associated with the commodity	Pest groups less likely to be associated with the commodity																
Wood chips with bark and greater than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Moths, aphids and adelgids, scales <sup>6</sup>																
Wood chips without bark and greater	Wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-	Bark beetles, moths, aphids and adelgids <sup>6</sup> , scales																

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions</td> <td>Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wood residue with or without bark</td> <td>Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi<sup>4</sup>, decay fungi<sup>5</sup>, canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	than 3 cm in two dimensions	penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes			Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales		Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales		Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes					
than 3 cm in two dimensions	penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes																					
Wood chips with bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Bark beetles, wood-boring beetles, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Wood flies, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																				
Wood chips without bark and less than 3 cm in two dimensions	Powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, moths, aphids and adelgids, scales																				
Wood residue with or without bark	Bark beetles, wood flies, wood-boring beetles, wood moths, wood wasps, powder post beetles, termites and carpenter ants, moths, aphids/adelgids, scales, rust fungi <sup>4</sup> , decay fungi <sup>5</sup> , canker fungi, deep-penetrating blue-stain fungi, surface blue-stain fungi, vascular wilt fungi, nematodes																					
401.	94	Substantive	<sup>[Footnote 4]</sup> Although rust fungi may be present in wood, spore dispersal would be very unlikely after processing the wood into chips, <a href="#">although this is dependent on end use, for example use as mulching versus use for manufacture or fuel.</a>	risk is dependent on end use	English	Australia																
402.	94	Technical	<sup>[Footnote 4]</sup> Although rust fungi may be present in wood, spore <a href="#">transmission to live host plants</a> <del>dispersal</del> would be very unlikely after processing the wood into chips.	More precise description of the conditions necessary to generate infestation.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria																
403.	94	Technical	<sup>[Footnote 4]</sup> Although rust fungi may be present in wood, spore <a href="#">transmission to live host plants</a> <del>dispersal</del> would be very unlikely after processing the wood into chips.	More precise description.	English	European Union																
404.	95	Substantive	<sup>[Footnote 5]</sup> Although decay fungi may be present in wood, most present a low pest risk because of their limited potential to produce spores on wood, <a href="#">although this is dependent on end use, for example use as mulching versus use for manufacture or fuel</a>	risk is dependent on end use	English	Australia																

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
405.	96	Technical	<del>[Footnote 6] Moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are unlikely to be found on wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions.</del>	In table 4, moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are said to be less likely to be associated with wood chips, whatever their dimensions. Footnote 6 gives the precision that they are unlikely to be associated with wood chips that are less than 3 cm. The preferred solution would be to delete moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects from table 3 for wood chips less than 3 cm, with or without bark, and to delete footnote 6.	English	EPPO, Morocco
406.	96	Technical	<del>[Footnote 6] Moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are unlikely to be found on wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions.</del>	Unnecessary.	English	European Union
407.	96	Translation	[Footnote 6] Moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are unlikely to be found on wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions.	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
408.	96	Translation	[Footnote 6] Moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are unlikely to be found on wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions.	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
409.	96	Translation	[Footnote 6] Moths, aphids and adelgids and scale insects are unlikely to be found on wood chips less than 3 cm in two dimensions.	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
410.	97	Substantive	<del>1.4 Processed wood material</del>	The processed wood material should not be in the scope of this standard.	English	China
411.	98	Editorial	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite <u>sawn</u> wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	More precise and consistency with the third sentence of the same paragraph.	English	EPPO
412.	98	Editorial	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	Punctuation (inclusion of semi-colon in first sentence)	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados,



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Dominica
413.	98	Editorial	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite <u>sawn</u> wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	More precise and consistency with the third sentence of the same paragraph.	English	European Union
414.	98	Editorial	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite <u>sawn</u> wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	More precise and consistency with the third sentence of the same paragraph.	English	Morocco, Algeria
415.	98	Substantive	<del>Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.</del>	The processed wood material should not be in the scope of this standard.	English	China
416.	98	Substantive	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material, <u>such as glulams</u> , does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	Glulams = Glue laminated. To distinguish between basic processed material and the specialty group being explained.	English	United States of America
417.	98	Technical	Processed wood material includes <u>pelletized wood</u> , plywood, oriented strand board, <del>medium density</del> fibreboard, flakeboard ( <u>chipboard</u> ) and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under <u>pressure which reduces the pest risk. Pellets are made from compressed sawdust. The combined mechanical action and heat involved in pellet production reduce risks from pests.</u> Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	Integration of pellets in the chapter on processed wood material, including details on why the pest risk associated with pellets is different from the other types of processed wood.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
418.	98	Technical	Processed wood material includes <u>pelletized wood</u> , plywood, oriented strand board, <del>medium density</del> fibreboard, flakeboard ( <u>chipboard</u> ) and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued	Integration of pellets in the chapter on processed wood material, including details on why the pest risk associated with pellets is	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			together under pressure <a href="#">which reduces the pest risk. Pellets are made from compressed sawdust. The combined mechanical action and heat involved in pellet production reduce risks from pests.</a> Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	different from the other types of processed wood.		
419.	98	Technical	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard and other thin wood veneers. <a href="#">Processed wood includes wood pellets and may include some compressed wood biofuels.</a> Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated <del>beams</del> <a href="#">wood products</a> , which may use glue, heat <del>and-or</del> pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	New sentence is added to clarify the commodities within the class. Paragraph break enhances clarity. Remove the reference to "beams" and replace it by "wood products" as laminated beams usually involve high temperatures and glue and would present little risk.	English	Canada
420.	98	Technical	Processed wood material includes plywood, oriented strand board, medium density fibreboard, flakeboard, <a href="#">parallam</a> and other thin wood veneers. Most processed wood material is produced by heating small pieces or thin sheets of wood that are then glued together under pressure. Processed wood material does not include composite sawn wood such as laminated beams, which may use glue, heat and pressure in its production but also uses wood of large dimension in which the pest risks may remain after the wood undergoes lamination. Composite wood therefore may present the same pest risks as sawn wood.	Suggest inclusion of this processed wood commodity	English	IFQRG*
421.	99	Editorial	The movement of processed wood material should generally not be regulated, because most pests present in the raw wood are destroyed when the wood is processed to produce wood pieces or during heating and gluing. <a href="#">Some P</a> rocessed wood material, however, may be susceptible to infestation by termites and carpenter ants.	Provides greater clarity to the text.	English	Canada
422.	99	Substantive	<del>The movement of processed wood material should generally not be regulated, because most pests present in the raw wood are destroyed when the wood is processed to produce wood pieces or during heating and gluing. Processed wood material, however, may be susceptible to infestation by termites and carpenter ants.</del>	The processed wood material should not be in the scope of this standard.	English	China
423.	99	Substantive	The movement of processed wood material should generally not be regulated, because most pests present in the raw wood are destroyed when the wood is processed to produce wood pieces or during heating and gluing. Processed wood material, however, may be susceptible to infestation by <del>termites and carpenter ants</del> <a href="#">some secondary pests</a> .	There may be other pests. Should be general statement	English	United States of America
424.	99	Technical	The movement of processed wood material should generally not be regulated, because most pests present in the raw wood are destroyed when the wood is processed to produce wood pieces or during heating and gluing. Processed wood material, however, may be susceptible to infestation by termites <del>and</del> carpenter ants <a href="#">and powder post beetles</a> .	This occurrence of powder post beetles in processed wood material is very prevalent in the Caribbean	English	Suriname, Jamaica, Saint Kitts And Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Barbados, Dominica
425.	99	Technical	The movement of processed wood material should generally <del>not</del> be <u>considered a lower risk regulated</u> , because most pests present in the raw wood are destroyed when the wood is processed to produce wood pieces or during heating and gluing. <u>However, plywood that has not undergone chemical or heat treatment associated with manufacturing/processing may still pose a risk. Eggs of some wood-boring beetles (eg Cerambycids) can occasionally survive to develop within the processed wood material such as plywood. Processed wood material, however, may also be susceptible to infestation by termites, and carpenter ants, wood boring Bostrichid and Lyctid beetles.</u>	Plywood that has not undergone chemical or temperature treatment may still pose a risk. Based on recent detection, wood boring Bostrichid and Lyctid beetles can also infest processed wood material	English	Australia
426.	100	Substantive	<b>2. Phytosanitary Measures</b> <u>The title Options for phytosanitary measures would be more appropriate - as per the first sentence</u>	More appropriate.	English	New Zealand
427.	101	Editorial	Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below. Some of <del>these phytosanitary measures them</del> may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest.	Simplified wording	English	Uruguay
428.	101	Editorial	Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below. Some of <del>these phytosanitary measures them</del> may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest.	Simplified wording	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
429.	101	Editorial	Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below. Some of <del>these phytosanitary measures them</del> may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest.	Simplified wording	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
430.	101	Substantive	<u>The purpose of this section is to describe phytosanitary measures that may be applied to wood products. The measures described in this section should not be required as phytosanitary import requirements without technical justification based on PRA. Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below.</u> Some of these phytosanitary measures may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application at any point up to import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest.	Should be added because it is an important concept for this section.	English	United States of America
431.	101	Technical	Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below. Some of these phytosanitary measures may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application <del>also after at any point up to</del> import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest <u>(e.g. during storage or</u>	clearer text and consistency with end of para 102.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<a href="#">transportation</a> ).			
432.	101	Technical	Various options for phytosanitary measures are described below. Some of these phytosanitary measures may be applied before harvest, and some are intended for post-harvest application <del>also after at any point up to</del> import of the wood commodity by another country. Certain phytosanitary measures may be implemented to protect wood that has been produced in pest free areas but that may be at risk of infestation after harvest <del>(e.g. during storage or transportation)</del> .	clearer text and consistency with end of para 102.	English	European Union
433.	102	Editorial	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and <del>for</del> the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	Clarification.	English	EPPO
434.	102	Editorial	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring <del>and supervision</del> the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	For better comprehension of the text, supervision is also done by NPPOs of the exporting country on the application of phytosanitary measures before export.	English	NEPPO, Morocco
435.	102	Editorial	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and <del>for</del> the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	Clarification.	English	European Union
436.	102	Editorial	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring <del>and supervision</del> the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	For better comprehension of the text, supervision is also done by NPPOs of the exporting country on the application of phytosanitary measures before export.	English	Algeria
437.	102	Substantive	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. <del>Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.</del>	Intended use is previously defined for the PRA, and this sentence refers to limitations after import	English	Uruguay
438.	102	Substantive	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. <del>Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.</del>	Intended use is previously defined for the PRA, and this sentence refers to limitations after import	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
439.	102	Substantive	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may	To clarify who is responsible	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			be applied after import. <del>and are therefore the responsibility of the NPPO of the importing country.</del>			
440.	102	Substantive	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. <del>Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.</del>	Intended use is previously defined for the PRA, and this sentence refers to limitations after import	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
441.	102	Technical	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of <del>export</del> consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	Confusing and useless word (the definition of "consignment" in ISPM 5 is sufficient).	English	EPPO
442.	102	Technical	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of <del>export</del> consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import	Confusing and useless word (the definition of "consignment" in ISPM 5 is sufficient).	English	European Union
443.	102	Technical	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of export consignments. <del>Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.</del>	Measures to applied after import would be more logical to be described in para 103, as it falls under the responsibility of the importing NPPO to monitor. The text should therefore be moved to para 103	English	Norway
444.	102	Technical	The NPPO of the exporting country is responsible for monitoring the application of phytosanitary measures before export to verify compliance with phytosanitary import requirements and the phytosanitary certification of <del>export</del> consignments. Some phytosanitary measures, such as limitations on the intended use of the commodity to reduce pest risks, may be applied after import.	Confusing and useless word (the definition of "consignment" in ISPM 5 is sufficient).	English	Morocco, Algeria
445.	103	Editorial	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the <del>import and</del> use of <del>imported</del> wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.	For better comprehension of the text, since here covers both, the import and the use.	English	NEPPO, Morocco
446.	103	Substantive	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; <del>the use of sawn wood in building construction; and</del> the appropriate disposal of waste.	Use of wood in building construction is not a method of processing.	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
447.	103	Substantive	<del>The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.</del>	Monitoring of these activities is no necessary and not consistent with least-trade restrictive.	English	United States of America
448.	103	Substantive	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the	Use of wood in building construction does not render commodities free of pests.	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; <del>the use of sawn wood in building construction; and</del> the appropriate disposal of waste.			
449.	103	Technical	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that <u>reduce the risks from</u> <del>render</del> the imported commodities <del>free of pests</del> ; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.	Better language – the examples given (e.g. use of imported woodchips within a prescribed time frame) will not render the commodities free of pests.	English	EPPO
450.	103	Technical	<del>The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.</del>	The procedures that may be carried out by the NPPO of the importing country are not issues to be harmonized in an international standard	English	Uruguay
451.	103	Technical	<del>The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.</del>	The procedures that may be carried out by the NPPO of the importing country are not issues to be harmonized in an international standard	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
452.	103	Technical	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that <u>reduce the risks from</u> <del>render</del> the imported commodities <del>free of pests</del> ; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.	Better language – the examples given (e.g. use of imported woodchips within a prescribed time frame) will not render the commodities free of pests.	English	European Union
453.	103	Technical	<del>The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that render the imported commodities free of pests; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.</del>	The procedures that may be carried out by the NPPO of the importing country are not issues to be harmonized in an international standard	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
454.	103	Technical	The NPPO of the importing country may monitor the application of specific methods of processing or handling that <u>reduce the risks from</u> <del>render</del> the imported commodities <del>free of pests</del> ; for example, the use of imported wood chips within a prescribed, low-risk time frame; the use of sawn wood in building construction; and the appropriate disposal of waste.	Better language – the examples given (e.g. use of imported woodchips within a prescribed time frame) will not render the commodities free of pests.	English	Norway, Morocco, Algeria
455.	104	Editorial	The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied <del>independently</del> <u>as single measures</u> , may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a roofed conveyance.	Better wording.	English	European Union
456.	104	Substantive	The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied independently, may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a roofed conveyance. <u>This should be ..in hte second sentence ... may be considered</u>	Apparently there is a considerable trade in break bulk products (eg top stow logs) and covering break bulk wood and wood product could significantly disrupt trade.	English	New Zealand
457.	104	Technical	The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied <del>independently</del> <u>as single measures</u> , may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a	Or: "alone" - better wording.	English	EPPO, Morocco

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			roofed conveyance.			
458.	104	Technical	<del>The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied independently, may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a roofed conveyance.</del>	If these measures are needed, they should be established as a result of the PRA.	English	Uruguay
459.	104	Technical	<del>The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied independently, may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a roofed conveyance.</del>	If these measures are needed, they should be established as a result of the PRA.	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
460.	104	Technical	<del>The application of the phytosanitary measures listed below, when they are applied independently, may not prevent subsequent infestation by pests after treatment. Therefore, prevention of infestation after the application of a measure should be considered; for example, covering the wood commodity with tarpaulin for storage or using a roofed conveyance.</del>	If these measures are needed, they should be established as a result of the PRA.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
461.	105	Editorial	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the <del>CPM</del> IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) <del>and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	Correct reference and last part of the sentence is not needed.	English	EPPO
462.	105	Editorial	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.	To transfer this paragraph to para 125 with some amendments, See amendment in para 125.	English	Singapore
463.	105	Editorial	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the <del>CPM</del> IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) <del>and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	Correct reference and last part of the sentence is not needed.	English	European Union
464.	105	Editorial	<del>In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	this section to be moved to 2.2.1 under Fumigation	English	Korea, Republic of
465.	105	Editorial	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the <del>CPM</del> IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) <del>and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	Correct reference and last part of the sentence is not needed.	English	Morocco, Algeria
466.	105	Substantive	<del>In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	This paragraph should be a detail under section 2.2.1 Fumigation.	English	Thailand
467.	105	Substantive	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.	Malaysia proposed that this section to be moved to 2.2.1 under Fumigation	English	Malaysia
468.	105	Substantive	In selecting appropriate phytosanitary measures, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation <i>Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure</i> (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.	Thailand and Singapore proposed that this section to be moved to 2.2.1 under Fumigation	English	Bangladesh
469.	107	Editorial	<b>2.1 Bark-related treatments</b>	Malaysia proposed to move this paragraph under 2.2 - "Other treatments"	English	Malaysia

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
470.	107	Editorial	<b>2.1 Bark-related treatments</b>	China proposed to move this paragraph under 2.2 - "Other treatments"	English	Bangladesh
471.	107	Substantive	<b>2.1 <del>Traitements relatifs à l'écorce</del> autres traitements:ajouter le traitement diélectrique</b>	Traitement de bois déjà approuvé par la CMP	Français	Congo, DR*
472.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 Bark-<u>removal as a treatment</u>related treatments</b>	This section considers bark removal, which is not an official treatment, so the title should be modified thus, or removed.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
473.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 <del>Bark-related treatments</del></b>	Bark removal is not a treatment	English	Uruguay
474.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 <del>Bark-related treatments</del></b>	Bark removal is not a treatment	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
475.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 Bark-<u>removal as a treatment</u>related treatments</b>	This section considers bark removal, which is not an official treatment, so the title should be modified.	English	European Union
476.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 Bark-related <u>measures</u>treatments</b>	Although bark removal could be considered a treatment, the process is more likely to be considered a measure.	English	Canada
477.	107	Technical	<b>2.1 <del>Bark-related treatments</del></b>	Bark removal is not a treatment	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
478.	108	Editorial	<b>2.1.4 Removal of bark</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	Uruguay
479.	108	Editorial	<b>2.1.4 Removal of bark</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
480.	108	Editorial	<b>2.1.4 Removal of bark</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
481.	108	Substantive	<b>2.1.2.1.4 Removal of bark</b>	It's reasonable in the logistics.	English	China
482.	108	Technical	<b>2.1.1 <del>Removal of bark</del></b>	Cf. explanation in [107].- this title is no longer needed (there were too many titles compared to the levels of paragraphs that were subsequently present.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
483.	108	Technical	<b>2.1.1 <del>Removal of bark</del></b>	Cf. explanation in [107] - this title is no longer needed (there were too many titles compared	English	European Union



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				to the levels of paragraphs that were subsequently present).		
484.	109	Technical	Some quarantine pests are commonly found in or just beneath the bark. The pest risk can therefore be reduced significantly when bark is removed from wood either partially or completely. Where bark remains with wood, treatments may be used to reduce pest risk. <u>The NPPO of the exporting country should verify compliance with any bark tolerances specified by the NPPO of the importing country</u> <u>Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth. In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium</u>	As per general comment, paragraphs 178 and 179 were moved after paragraph 109 as new paragraphs 110 and 111, respectively	English	Uruguay
485.	109	Technical	Some quarantine pests are commonly found in or just beneath the bark. The pest risk can therefore be reduced significantly when bark is removed from wood either partially or completely. Where bark remains with wood, treatments may be used to reduce pest risk. <u>The NPPO of the exporting country should verify compliance with any bark tolerances specified by the NPPO of the importing country</u> <u>Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth. In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium</u>	As per general comment, paragraphs 178 and 179 were moved after paragraph 109 as new paragraphs 110 and 111, respectively	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
486.	110	Editorial	<b>2.1.1.4 Bark-free wood</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	Uruguay
487.	110	Editorial	<b>2.1.1.4 Bark-free wood</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
488.	110	Editorial	<b>2.1.1.4 Bark-free wood</b>	Editorial change as per comment in paragraph 107	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
489.	110	Technical	<b>2.1.4.1 Bark-free wood</b>	See [107].	English	EPPO
490.	110	Technical	<b>2.1.4.1 Bark-free wood</b>	See [107].	English	European Union
491.	110	Technical	<b>2.1.4.1 Bark-free wood</b>	See [107].	English	Morocco,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Algeria
492.	111	Technical	The complete removal of bark from round wood and other <del>regulated wood commodities articles</del> (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) physically removes a layer of material in which a large number of pests may develop, as well as eliminates large areas of uneven surface that provide concealment for other pests.	Round wood is a wood commodity and for consistency throughout the text	English	Uruguay
493.	111	Technical	The complete removal of bark from round wood and other <del>regulated wood commodities articles</del> (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) physically removes a layer of material in which a large number of pests may develop, as well as eliminates large areas of uneven surface that provide concealment for other pests.	Round wood is a wood commodity and for consistency throughout the text	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
494.	111	Technical	The complete removal of bark from round wood and other <del>regulated wood commodities articles</del> (i.e. to produce bark-free wood) physically removes a layer of material in which a large number of pests may develop, as well as eliminates large areas of uneven surface that provide concealment for other pests.	Round wood is a wood commodity and for consistency throughout the text	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
495.	112	Editorial	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. <del>Moreover, B</del> bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	To link the two sentences.	English	EPPO
496.	112	Editorial	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. <del>Moreover, B</del> bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	To link the two sentences.	English	European Union
497.	112	Editorial	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. <del>Moreover, B</del> bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	To link the two sentences.	English	Morocco, Algeria
498.	112	Substantive	<del>Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).</del>	Not necessary, re-iterating what is in the table	English	United States of America
499.	112	Technical	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and <del>non-wood</del> moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents <del>post-harvest</del> infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	Because "wood moths" are "wood pests" (see last sentence), and addition of "post-harvest" for clarification.	English	EPPO, Morocco
500.	112	Technical	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and <del>non-wood</del> moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents <del>post-harvest</del> infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	1) To clearly differentiate from "wood moths" 2) "post-harvest" - for clarification	English	European Union
501.	112	Technical	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents <del>post harvest</del> infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood	to clarify	English	Norway

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).			
502.	112	Translation	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	Uruguay
503.	112	Translation	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
504.	112	Translation	Bark removal eliminates pests mostly found on the surface of bark such as aphids, adelgids, scale insects, and moths in some life stages. Bark removal eliminates most bark beetles and also prevents infestation by wood pests such as wood wasps and large wood borers (e.g. <i>Monochamus</i> spp.).	"Adelgids" should be translated into Spanish as "adélgidos".	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
505.	113	Editorial	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	Editorial comment as per comment in paragraph 107	English	Uruguay
506.	113	Editorial	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	Editorial comment as per comment in paragraph 107	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
507.	113	Editorial	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	Editorial comment as per comment in paragraph 107	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
508.	113	Substantive	<del>2.1.2</del> <b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	It's reasonable in the logistics.	English	China
509.	113	Technical	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	See [10]7.	English	EPPO
510.	113	Technical	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	See [10]7.	English	European Union
511.	113	Technical	<b>2.1.4.2 Debarked wood</b>	See [10]7.	English	Morocco, Algeria
512.	114	Editorial	The mechanical process used in the commercial removal of bark from wood does not usually result in the wood becoming <b>bark-free from bark</b> .	Bark-free wood is a glossary term.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
513.	114	Editorial	The mechanical process used in the commercial removal of bark from wood does not usually result in the wood becoming <b>bark-free from bark</b> .	Bark-free wood is a glossary term.	English	European Union
514.	114	Editorial	<del>The mechanical process used in the commercial removal of bark from wood does not usually result in the wood becoming free from bark.</del>	This sentence is not needed as the same concept is repeated in the first sentence of paragraph 115 and therefore the sentence in	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				para. 114 should be deleted.		
515.	115	Substantive	When wood is debarked, <del>small</del> pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	Can't quantify the size	English	United States of America
516.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be <u>completely or partly</u> removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	More precise.	English	EPPO
517.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation <del>or maturation</del> of certain pests.	Infestation is the term commonly used	English	Uruguay
518.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation <del>or maturation</del> of certain pests.	Infestation is the term commonly used	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
519.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, <u>aphids</u> , adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	some species of aphids might be associated with bark and would be removed with it	English	NEPPO, Morocco
520.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be <u>completely or partly</u> removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	More precise.	English	European Union
521.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles,	Modify wording in the second sentence as the process will result in pest reduction in all	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium <del>may also will</del> be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	cases.		
522.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or <del>maturation</del> <u>development</u> of certain pests.	Infestation is the term commonly used and development is more appropriate than maduration	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
523.	115	Technical	When wood is debarked, small pieces of bark may remain. Depending on the number and size of pieces remaining, pests associated with the bark may be removed (e.g. bark beetles, <u>aphids</u> , adelgids, scales). The incidence of some wood borers which live close to the cambium may also be reduced in debarked wood compared with wood before debarking. Depending on the moisture content of the wood and the size of the bark pieces remaining on the wood, debarked wood may still present suitable conditions for infestation or maturation of certain pests.	some species of aphids might be associated with bark and would be removed with it	English	Algeria
524.	116	Editorial	Bark beetles may infest <u>residual remnants of</u> bark after the application of treatments to kill organisms in or on the wood. Debarking to the tolerances prescribed below reduces the risk of bark beetles completing their life cycles in untreated wood, and prevents bark beetles infesting and completing their life cycles in suitably treated wood. Any number of visually separate and clearly distinct remaining bark pieces should be tolerated, if the bark pieces are:	Consistency with the rest of the text e.g. para 68	English	EPPO
525.	116	Editorial	Bark beetles may infest <u>residual remnants of</u> bark after the application of treatments to kill organisms in or on the wood. Debarking to the tolerances prescribed below reduces the risk of bark beetles completing their life cycles in untreated wood, and prevents bark beetles infesting and completing their life cycles in suitably treated wood. Any number of visually separate and clearly distinct remaining bark pieces should be tolerated, if the bark pieces are:	Consistency with the rest of the text e.g. para 68	English	European Union
526.	116	Editorial	Bark beetles may infest remnants of bark after the application of treatments to kill organisms in or on the wood. Debarking to the tolerances prescribed below reduces the risk of bark beetles completing their life cycles in untreated wood, <del>and prevents bark beetles infesting and completing their life cycles in suitably treated wood</del> . Any number of visually separate and clearly distinct remaining bark pieces should be tolerated, if the bark pieces are:	The last part of the sentence is redundant and not required as it is repeated in the treatment section below.	English	Canada
527.	116	Editorial	Bark beetles may infest <u>residual remnants of</u> bark after the application of treatments to kill organisms in or on the wood. Debarking to the tolerances prescribed below reduces the risk of bark beetles completing their life cycles in untreated wood, and prevents bark beetles infesting and completing their life cycles in suitably treated wood. Any number of visually separate and clearly distinct remaining bark pieces should be tolerated, if the bark pieces are:	Consistency with the rest of the text e.g. para 68	English	Morocco, Algeria
528.	119	Substantive	<del>The removal of bark often improves treatment efficacy and may aid inspection to verify the absence of specific pests (e.g. bark beetles and other surface-inhabiting pests).</del>	Delete the sentence. The removal of bark aids chemical treatment penetration and the sentence is more appropriate in the chapeau	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				for the treatment section. The information regarding aiding inspection is more appropriate in the section on inspection.		
529.	119	Technical	The removal of bark often improves treatment efficacy and may aid inspection to verify the absence of specific pests (e.g. bark beetles and <del>other</del> surface-inhabiting pests).	Useless and confusing.	English	EPPO
530.	119	Technical	The removal of bark often improves treatment efficacy and may aid inspection to verify the absence of specific pests (e.g. bark beetles and <del>other</del> surface-inhabiting pests).	Useless and confusing.	English	European Union
531.	119	Technical	The removal of bark often improves treatment efficacy and may aid inspection to verify the absence of specific pests (e.g. bark beetles and <del>other</del> surface-inhabiting pests).	Useless and confusing.	English	Morocco, Algeria
532.	120	Editorial	<b>2.2 Autres traitements</b>	(CMP8)	Français	Gabon
533.	120	Editorial	<b>2.2 <del>Other</del> Treatments</b>	Modify the title of the section for clarity and in line with proposed change in Section 2.1 (Para. 107) for sectional structure.	English	Canada
534.	120	Substantive	<b>2.2 <del>Other</del> treatments</b>	It's reasonable in the logistics.	English	China
535.	120	Substantive	<b>2.2 Autres traitements</b>	Ajouter le traitement diélectrique. Traitement de bois déjà approuvé par la CMP.	Français	Gabon
536.	120	Substantive	<b>2.2 Autres traitements : ajouter le traitement diélectrique</b>	Traitement de bois déjà approuvé par la CMP	Français	Burundi
537.	120	Technical	<b>2.2 <del>Other</del> Treatments</b>	Modified as per comment in paragraph 107	English	Uruguay
538.	120	Technical	<b>2.2 <del>Other</del> Treatments</b>	Modified as per comment in paragraph 107	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
539.	120	Technical	<b>2.2 <del>Other</del> Treatments</b>	Modified as per comment in paragraph 107	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
540.	121	Substantive	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and moisture content. Treatments accepted internationally <del>can</del> may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007 <u>and annex I revised in 2013 to ISPM 15:2009</u> .	Should refer to annex I revised in 2013 to ISPM 15:2009 Approved treatments associated with wood packaging material. It can be use for wood commodity also.	English	Thailand
541.	121	Substantive	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and moisture content. Treatments accepted internationally may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007.	Malaysia proposed to change the word "may" to "can" and insert an additional sentence at the end of para "and Annex I of ISPM 15:2009."	English	Malaysia
542.	121	Substantive	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and	Thailand proposed to change the word "may" to "can" and insert an additional sentence at the end of para "and Annex I of ISPM 15:2009.	English	Bangladesh

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			moisture content. Treatments accepted internationally may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007.	"		
543.	121	Technical	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and moisture content. Treatments accepted internationally may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007. <u>Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.</u>	As per general comment paragraph 181 was moved after paragraph 121 as new paragraph 122	English	Uruguay
544.	121	Technical	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and moisture content. Treatments accepted internationally may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007. <u>Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance</u>	As per general comment paragraph 181 was moved after paragraph 121 as new paragraph 122	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
545.	121	Technical	Some treatment types may not be effective against all pests. For all chemical treatments, the penetration depth and thus the efficacy varies with the application process (dosage, temperature etc.), the presence or absence of bark on the wood, and the wood species and moisture content. <u>The removal of bark often improves chemical treatment penetration and may reduce the incidence of infestation of treated wood.</u> Treatments accepted internationally may be found as annexes to ISPM 28:2007.	Insert a new sentence from para. 119 as it is more appropriate in the treatment section.	English	Canada
546.	123	Translation	Fumigation is often used in controlling pests associated with all wood commodities. <u>Note the fumigation schedules accepted as fumigation treatments of debarked wood for many pest species in ISPM 15.</u>	This information is available and could be added.	English	New Zealand
547.	124	Editorial	Despite the proven effectiveness of some fumigants against certain pests, there are limitations to their use to reduce pest risk. <u>Indeed, F</u> umigants vary in their ability to penetrate deeply into the wood and some are therefore effective only against pests in, on or just beneath the bark. The penetration depth for some fumigants may be limited to about <del>100 mm</del> <u>10 cm</u> from the wood surface. Penetration is greater in dry than in green wood.	1) To create a link between the two sentences. 2) Simpler	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
548.	124	Editorial	Despite the proven effectiveness of some fumigants against certain pests, there are limitations	1) To create a link between the two sentences.	English	European

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			to their use to reduce pest risk. <del>Indeed, F</del> fumigants vary in their ability to penetrate deeply into the wood and some are therefore effective only against pests in, on or just beneath the bark. The penetration depth for some fumigants may be limited to about <del>100 mm</del> 10 cm from the wood surface. Penetration is greater in dry than in <del>green</del> fresh-cut wood.	2) Simpler 3) Better wording		Union
549.	124	Technical	Despite the proven effectiveness of some fumigants against certain pests, there are limitations to their use to reduce pest risk. Fumigants vary in their ability to penetrate deeply into the wood and some are therefore effective only against pests in, on or just beneath the bark. The penetration depth for some fumigants may be limited to about 100 mm from the wood surface. Penetration is greater in dry than in <del>fresh-cut</del> green wood.	for clarification	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
550.	125	Editorial	<del>For some fumigants, b</del> Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of <del>the treatment</del> some active ingredients.	Improved precision.	English	European Union
551.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients. <del>In case of fumigation measure is identified, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC recommendation of replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	Reference to comments in para 105. The amended para 105 is as inserted here for clarity.	English	Singapore
552.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients. <del>In case of fumigation measure is identified, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments.</del>	adding a sentence 2 of paragraph 105 under this section is more suitable.	English	Thailand
553.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients.	Malaysia proposed to insert another para: "In case of fumigation measure is identified, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments."	English	Malaysia
554.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients.	Thailand proposed to insert another para: "In case of fumigation measure is identified, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments."	English	Bangladesh
555.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients. <del>"In case of fumigation measure is identified, NPPOs should take into account the IPPC Recommendation Replacement or reduction of the use of methyl bromide as a phytosanitary measure (CPM, 2008) and thus promote the use of alternative treatments."</del>	see above	English	Korea, Republic of
556.	125	Substantive	Bark should be removed before fumigation to improve the efficacy of some active ingredients. <del>Bark may ....</del>	A requirement to debark fumigated logs moved in international trade would be hugely disruptive.	English	New Zealand
557.	125	Technical	<del>For some fumigants, B</del> bark should be removed before fumigation to improve <del>the</del> the efficacy of <del>the treatment</del> of some active ingredients.	We note that in ISPM 15 bark MUST be removed and wonder whether the wording	English	EPPO,



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
				should be strengthened.		Morocco, Algeria
558.	125	Technical	<del>Bark should be removed.</del> <u>The removal of bark</u> before fumigation <del>to</del> <u>may</u> improve the efficacy of some active ingredients.	Rewording is necessary as bark removal may not be required in all cases. Where only bark beetles are required to be eliminated, bark removal prior to treatment may not be required.	English	Canada
559.	126	Substantive	<b>2.2.2 <u>Spraying or dipping</u> <del>Chemical diffusion</del></b>	Chemical diffusion is much more a method of action than a treatment.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
560.	126	Substantive	<b>2.2.2 <u>Spraying or dipping</u> <del>Chemical diffusion</del></b>	Chemical diffusion is much more a method of action than a treatment.	English	European Union
561.	127	Editorial	Chemical diffusion is often used in controlling pests associated with <del>all</del> wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	If some are excluded, they are not all.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
562.	127	Editorial	Chemical diffusion is often used in controlling pests associated with <del>all</del> wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	If some are excluded, they are not all.	English	European Union
563.	127	Technical	<u>Spraying or dipping in chemicals</u> <del>Chemical diffusion may be used</del> <del>is often used</del> in controlling pests associated with all wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	see para 126	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
564.	127	Technical	<u>Spraying or dipping in chemicals</u> <del>Chemical diffusion may be used</del> <del>is often used</del> in controlling pests associated with all wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	see para 126	English	European Union
565.	127	Technical	Chemical diffusion <del>is often</del> <u>may be</u> used in controlling pests associated with all wood commodities, excluding <del>bark</del> , wood chips, sawdust, <u>bark</u> and wood residue.	Rewording is necessary to avoid the mis-interpretation that the treatment only applies to "wood commodities excluding bark"	English	Canada
566.	128	Technical	In this <u>process of spraying or dipping</u> <del>e chemical diffusion process</del> , fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied <u>to wood</u> at ambient pressure <del>to wood by spraying or dipping</del> . This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood. Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical <del>ingredient</del> – most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres. Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of the treatment may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from <u>subsequent</u> pest infestation depends on the <u>protective layer of chemical remaining intact</u> <del>layer of chemical remaining intact</del> . Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	Consistency with [126]. Two words added to make the text more precise.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
567.	128	Technical	In the chemical diffusion process, fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied at ambient pressure to wood by spraying or dipping. This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood.	The active ingredient of the product or of the chemical, not of the treatment.	English	Uruguay

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical ingredient – most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres. Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of the <del>treatment</del> -chemical may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from pest infestation depends on the layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.			
568.	128	Technical	In the chemical diffusion process, fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied at ambient pressure to wood by spraying or dipping. This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood. Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical ingredient – most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres. Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of the <del>treatment</del> -chemical may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from pest infestation depends on the layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	The active ingredient of the product or of the chemical, not of the treatment.	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
569.	128	Technical	In the <del>process of spraying or dipping</del> <del>chemical diffusion process</del> , fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied <del>to wood</del> at ambient pressure <del>to wood by spraying or dipping</del> . This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood. Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical <del>ingredient</del> – most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres. Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of the treatment may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from <del>subsequent</del> pest infestation depends on the <del>protective</del> layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	Consistency with [126]. Two words added to make the text more precise.	English	European Union
570.	128	Technical	In the chemical diffusion process, fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied at ambient pressure to wood by spraying or dipping. This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood. Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical ingredient – <del>most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres</del> . Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of the treatment may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from pest infestation depends on the layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	Removal of the last part of the sentence as this statement is dependent on the species characteristics of the wood which is identified in the first part of the sentence, therefore not needed in this sentence.	English	Canada
571.	128	Technical	In the chemical diffusion process, fluid or dissolved chemicals are applied at ambient pressure to wood by spraying or dipping. This treatment results in limited penetration into sapwood. Penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical ingredient – most chemicals do not penetrate beyond a few millimetres. Both removal of bark and application of heat increase the depth of penetration into the sapwood. The active ingredient of	The active ingredient of the product or of the chemical, not of the treatment.	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			the <del>treatment</del> -chemical may not prevent the emergence of pests from the wood. The protection of the treated wood from pest infestation depends on the layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is further sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.			
572.	130	Editorial	Chemical pressure impregnation is used to control pests associated with <del>all</del> wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	If some are excluded, it's not all.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
573.	130	Editorial	Chemical pressure impregnation is used to control pests associated with <del>all</del> wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	If some are excluded, it's not all.	English	European Union
574.	130	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation <del>is</del> -may be used to control pests associated with all wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	It seems appropriate for an ISPM to suggest a requirement rather than stating a fact of life	English	EPPO, Morocco
575.	130	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation <del>is</del> -may be used to control pests associated with all wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue.	It seems appropriate for an ISPM to suggest a requirement rather than stating a fact of life	English	European Union
576.	130	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation is used to control pests associated with all <del>wood commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust and wood residue</del> commodities, excluding bark, wood chips, sawdust, bark and wood residue	Modify wording and remove the word "wood" to avoid the misinterpretation that the treatment only applies to "wood commodities excluding bark".	English	Canada
577.	131	Editorial	The application of a preservative using a vacuum, <del>or</del> pressure, or thermal processes, results in a chemical applied to the surface of the wood being forced deep into that wood.	the word "or" does not make sense in this context.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
578.	131	Editorial	The application of a preservative using a vacuum, <del>or</del> pressure, or thermal processes, results in a chemical applied to the surface of the wood being forced deep into that wood.	The word "or" does not make sense in this context.	English	European Union
579.	131	Technical	The application of a preservative using a vacuum <del>and</del> pressure, or thermal processes, results in a chemical applied to the surface of the wood being forced deep into that wood.	Most schedules use both vacuum and pressure	English	New Zealand
580.	132	Editorial	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood <del>and</del> but through <del>only</del> a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	To make the sentence clearer.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
581.	132	Editorial	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pests <del>individuals</del> that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	More appropriate wording	English	United States of America, Mexico
582.	132	Editorial	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood <del>andbut</del> through <del>only</del> a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	To make the sentence clearer.	English	European Union
583.	132	Substantive	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. <del>For mechanical and biological reasons, if</del> the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. <del>dry</del> wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not	Non-refractory species do not need to be mechanically perforated for adequate penetration. Chemicals penetrate different species of tree at different rates. For consistency with the rest of the standard	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			been penetrated by the chemical.			
584.	132	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to <u>spraying or dipping with pesticides</u> <del>chemical diffusion</del> but the chemical penetration into the wood <del>fibre</del> is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is <del>often</del> effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The <u>protection</u> <del>long-term effect of the chemical on</del> of the treated wood <u>from subsequent pest infestation</u> depends on the <u>protective layer of chemical remaining intact</u> <del>protective layer of chemical remaining intact</del> . Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	Modifications for clarity and consistency with previous paragraphs and suggested modifications.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
585.	132	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to <u>spraying or dipping with chemicals</u> <del>diffusion</del> but the chemical penetration into the wood <del>fibre</del> is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is <del>often</del> effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The <u>protection</u> <del>long-term effect of the chemical on</del> of the treated wood <u>from subsequent pest infestation</u> depends on the <u>protective layer of chemical remaining intact</u> . Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.	Modifications for clarity and consistency with previous paragraphs and suggested modifications.	English	European Union
586.	132	Technical	Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is <del>mechanically perforated or debarked</del> <u>debarked or mechanically perforated</u> before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved. Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is	Modified the order of the two words in the fourth sentence to better align with the industrial practices.	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.			
587.	132	Technical	<p>Chemical pressure impregnation is commonly used to preserve wood from infestation by pests after treatment. It may also have some effect in preventing the emergence to the wood surface of pest individuals that have survived treatment. The process is very similar to chemical diffusion but the chemical penetration into the wood fibre is much greater. The depth of penetration depends on the wood species and the properties of the chemical; penetration is generally throughout the sapwood but through only a limited portion of the heartwood. If the wood is mechanically perforated or debarked before treatment, the depth of penetration may be improved.</p> <p><u>Penetration also depends on the moisture content of the wood. Typically wood is dried prior to pressure treatment so that full sapwood penetration can be achieved.</u></p> <p>Chemical pressure impregnation is often effective against some wood-boring insects. In some impregnation processes, the chemical is applied at a temperature sufficiently high to be equivalent to a heat treatment. The long-term effect of the chemical on the treated wood depends on the protective layer of chemical remaining intact. Post-treatment infestation by some pests (e.g. dry wood borers) may take place if the wood is sawn after treatment and a portion of the cross-section has not been penetrated by the chemical.</p>	Self explanatory. Also, it could be helpful to list those species known to be resistant to pressure impregnation treatment (eg Douglas fir)	English	New Zealand
588.	134	Editorial	<del>Heat treatment may be applied to a</del> All wood commodities <u>may be heat treated</u> . The presence or absence of bark has no effect on the efficacy of heat treatment but should be taken into account if a heat treatment specifies the maximum dimensions of the wood being treated.	Simpler language	English	EPPO
589.	134	Editorial	<del>Heat treatment may be applied to a</del> All wood commodities <u>may be heat treated</u> . The presence or absence of bark has no effect on the efficacy of heat treatment but should be taken into account if a heat treatment specifies the maximum dimensions of the wood being treated.	Simpler language	English	European Union
590.	134	Editorial	<del>Heat treatment may be applied to a</del> All wood commodities <u>may be heat treated</u> . The presence or absence of bark has no effect on the efficacy of heat treatment but should be taken into account if a heat treatment specifies the maximum dimensions of the wood being treated.	Simpler language	English	Morocco, Algeria
591.	135	Substantive	The process of heat treatment involves heating wood to a temperature and for a period of time (with or without moisture reduction) that is specific to the target pest. The minimum treatment temperature in the heat chamber necessary to reach the required temperature to the necessary depth of all wood pieces depends on the wood's dimensions, species, <del>and</del> density, <u>the capabilities of the chamber and other factors (see Annex 1 to ISPM 15)</u> . The heat may be produced in a conventional heat treatment chamber or by dielectric, solar and other means of heating.	The capability of the chamber is important to reach the required temperature for different wood species.	English	United States of America, Mexico
592.	135	Technical	The process of heat treatment involves heating wood to a temperature and for a period of time (with or without moisture reduction) that is specific to the target pest. The minimum treatment <del>time</del> <u>temperature</u> in the heat chamber necessary to reach the required temperature <u>throughout the profile of the wood to the necessary depth of all wood pieces</u> depends on the wood's	Change in wording within the second sentence more accurately defines the process. The previous sentence may be interpreted as not including the depth of the bark as outlined in	English	Canada

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			dimensions, species and density. The heat may be produced in a conventional heat treatment chamber or by dielectric, solar and other means of heating.	the previous paragraph (para. 134).		
593.	135	Technical	The process of heat treatment involves heating wood to a temperature and for a period of time (with or without moisture reduction) that is specific to the target pest. The minimum treatment temperature in the heat chamber necessary to reach the required temperature to the necessary depth of all wood pieces depends on the wood €™s dimensions, species, and density and moisture content. The heat may be produced in a conventional heat treatment chamber or by dielectric, solar and other means of heating.	To include moisture content	English	New Zealand
594.	136	Technical	The temperature required to kill wood pests varies because some species can tolerate higher temperatures than others. <u>The treatment of 56 degrees fro 30 minutes at teh core of teh wood is noted as an acceptable heat treatment of debarked wood fro many pest species</u> Heat-treated wood may still be susceptible to common moulds, particularly if moisture content remains high; however, mould should not be considered a phytosanitary concern.	A specific treatment is accepted - why not quote it?	English	New Zealand
595.	138	Technical	Kiln-drying is routinely may be used on sawn wood but and may be used on many other wood commodities.	New wording introduced as previous wording could be interpreted as kiln drying is common in wood in trade.	English	Canada
596.	139	Editorial	Kiln-drying is a commercial process in which the moisture in wood is reduced, by the application of heat, such that it is in equilibrium with to achieve suitable moisture content for the intended use of the wood. If kiln-drying is carried out at and for sufficient temperatures and for sufficient durations, respectively, it may be deemed equivalent to heat treatment. If lethal temperatures are not achieved throughout the relevant wood layers, kiln-drying on its own should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	1) Deletion of a useless comma. 2) Clearer.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
597.	139	Editorial	Kiln-drying is a commercial process in which the moisture in wood is reduced, by the application of heat, such that it is in equilibrium with to achieve suitable moisture content for the intended use of the wood. If kiln-drying is carried out at and for sufficient temperatures and for sufficient durations, respectively, it may be deemed equivalent to heat treatment. If lethal temperatures are not achieved throughout the relevant wood layers, kiln-drying on its own should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	1) Deletion of an unnecessary comma. 2) Clearer wording.	English	European Union
598.	139	Substantive	Kiln-drying is a commercial process in which the moisture in wood is reduced, by the application of heat, such that it is in equilibrium with to the prescribed moisture content for the intended use of the wood. If kiln-drying is carried out at and for sufficient temperatures and durations, respectively, it may be deemed equivalent to heat treatment. If lethal temperatures are not achieved throughout the relevant wood layers, kiln-drying on its own should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	For example, kiln-drying may reduce the moisture content to 19%, but when used in an enclosed structure and it is heated and cooled, the moisture content may drop further, to 8%	English	United States of America
599.	139	Technical	Kiln-drying is a commercial process in which the moisture content in wood is reduced, by the application of heat, such that it is in equilibrium with the intended use of the wood. If kiln-drying is carried out at and for sufficient temperatures and durations, respectively, it may be deemed equivalent to heat treatment. If lethal temperatures are not achieved throughout the relevant wood layers, kiln-drying on its own should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	It's the moisture CONTENT that is reduced.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
600.	139	Technical	Kiln-drying is a commercial process in which the moisture content in wood is reduced, by the	It's the moisture CONTENT that is reduced.	English	European

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			application of heat, such that it is in equilibrium with the intended use of the wood. If kiln-drying is carried out at and for sufficient temperatures and durations, respectively, it may be deemed equivalent to heat treatment. If lethal temperatures are not achieved throughout the relevant wood layers, kiln-drying on its own should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.			Union
601.	140	Editorial	Some species <del>within-in</del> the <del>wood-commodity</del> pest groups <del>associated with wood commodities</del> are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. And, if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.	Not clear what the "wood commodity pest groups" are.	English	EPPO
602.	140	Editorial	Some species <del>within-in</del> the <del>wood-commodity</del> pest groups <del>associated with wood commodities</del> are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. And, if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.	Clearer term.	English	European Union
603.	140	Editorial	Some species <del>within-in</del> the <del>wood-commodity</del> pest groups <del>associated with wood commodities</del> are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. And, if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.	Not clear what the "wood commodity pest groups" are.	English	Morocco, Algeria
604.	140	Substantive	Some species <del>within the wood commodity pest groups are</del> <del>of wood pests</del> dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. <del>Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. And, if</del> favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.	For simplification Kiln-dried wood can experience reabsorption of water, for example dry rot.	English	United States of America
605.	140	Substantive	Some species within the wood commodity pest groups are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent <del>reabsorption</del> <del>resorption</del> of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. And, if favourable moisture conditions are re-	Reabsorption seems to be appropriate	English	Guyana



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.			
606.	140	Technical	Some species within the wood commodity pest groups are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. <del>And</del> , if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles <u>or infesting the wood after treatment</u> .	"which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture" seems to be in contradiction with "if favourable moisture conditions are re-established". End of last sentence added to clarify what is meant by "infesting wood after treatment".	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
607.	140	Technical	Some species within the wood commodity pest groups are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. <del>And</del> , if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles <u>or infesting the wood after treatment</u> .	Text added to clarify that not only can the pests continue their development, but they also can infest wood after treatment.	English	European Union
608.	140	Technical	Some species within the wood commodity pest groups are dependent on moisture and therefore some may be inactivated during kiln-drying. Kiln-drying also permanently alters the physical structure of the wood, which prevents subsequent resorption of sufficient moisture to sustain existing pests and reduces the incidence of post-harvest infestation. However, individuals of some species may be capable of completing their life cycles in the new environment of reduced moisture content. <u>In addition</u> <del>And</del> , if favourable moisture conditions are re-established, many fungi and nematodes and some insect species may be capable of continuing their life cycles.	To clarify that the last sentence represents a different risk that what is described in the previous sentence	English	Norway
609.	141	Substantive	<del>It should be noted that there are no harmonized time-temperature regimes for kiln-drying.</del>	Not needed. Time and temperature are not the only factors. Also depends on wood dimensions, airflow, stacking, etc.	English	United States of America
610.	143	Editorial	Compared with kiln-drying, air-drying untreated sawn wood reduces wood moisture only to ambient moisture <del>conditions level</del> and is therefore less effective against a broad range of pests. The residual pest risks depend on the duration of drying and on the moisture content and intended use of the wood. However, moisture reduction through air-drying alone should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	A better word.	English	EPPO, Morocco
611.	143	Technical	Compared with kiln-drying, air-drying <del>untreated sawn wood</del> reduces wood moisture <u>content</u> only to ambient moisture <del>levelsconditions</del> and is therefore less effective against a broad range of pests. The <del>residual</del> pest risks <u>remaining after treatment</u> depend on the duration of drying and on the moisture content and intended use of the wood. However, moisture reduction through air-drying alone should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.	modifications for clarity and consistency with the wording in the preceding paragraphs.	English	EPPO, Morocco
612.	143	Technical	Compared with kiln-drying, air-drying <del>untreated sawn wood</del> reduces wood moisture <u>content</u> only to ambient moisture <del>levelsconditions</del> and is therefore less effective against a broad range of pests. The <del>residual</del> pest risks <u>remaining after treatment</u> depend on the duration	modifications for clarity and consistency with the wording in the preceding paragraphs.	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			of drying and on the moisture content and intended use of the wood. However, moisture reduction through air-drying alone should not be considered a phytosanitary treatment.			
613.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a comprehensive phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. <u>Therefore</u> the likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	To create a logical link with the previous sentence.	English	EPPO
614.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a <del>comprehensive</del> phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. The likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	Simplified wording to clarify	English	Uruguay
615.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a <del>comprehensive</del> phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. The likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	Simplified wording to clarify	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
616.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a comprehensive phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. <u>Therefore</u> the likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	To create a logical link with the previous sentence.	English	European Union
617.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a <del>comprehensive</del> phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. The likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	Simplified wording to clarify	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
618.	144	Editorial	Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a comprehensive phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point, which varies for different wood species, are unsuitable for colonization by many pests. <u>Therefore</u> the likelihood of infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	To create a logical link with the previous sentence.	English	Morocco, Algeria
619.	144	Substantive	<del>Although moisture reduction through air-drying or kiln-drying alone may not be a comprehensive phytosanitary treatment, wood commodities dried to below the fibre saturation point may be, which varies for different wood species, are</del> unsuitable for colonization by many pests, <u>although it is not considered a comprehensive phytosanitary treatment</u> . The likelihood of <u>secondary</u> infestation of dried wood is very low for many pests.	For simplicity and accuracy	English	United States of America
620.	146	Substantive	Guidance on irradiation as a phytosanitary measure is provided in ISPM 18:2003. The exposure of wood to various doses of ionizing radiation (e.g. accelerated electrons, x-rays, gamma rays) is sufficient to kill, sterilize or inactivate pests. <del>Appropriate doses of irradiation have the potential to control all wood pests in all wood commodities.</del>	This can be said about any treatment	English	United States of America
621.	148	Substantive	Modified atmosphere treatments may be applied to round wood, sawn wood, wood chips and bark.	Need some data for this. If data cannot be provided on the efficacy of this type of treatment for wood, then it should be removed from the standard.	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
622.	151	Substantive	<del>Wood chips are prepared on an industrial scale for pulp production, fuel and mulch.</del>	Propose deletion, this detailed information is not provided for other treatments.	English	United States of America
623.	152	Editorial	The mechanical action of chipping or grinding wood can be effective in destroying most wood-dwelling pests. Reducing the chip size to a maximum of 3 cm in at least two dimensions significantly <del>reduces the risks from improves the effectiveness of chipping in managing</del> pests. Some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps, for example, are unlikely to be present on chips of that size with or without bark. However, fungi, nematodes and small insects such as some Scolytinae may not be destroyed by the chipping process, <u>especially in cases where some of the resulting chips exceed 3cm in more than one dimension.</u> <del>s-</del>	Better English; clarification of the importance of chip size.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
624.	152	Editorial	The mechanical action of chipping or grinding wood can be effective in destroying most wood-dwelling pests. Reducing the chip size to a maximum of 3 cm in at least two dimensions significantly <del>reduces the risks from improves the effectiveness of chipping in managing</del> pests. Some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps, for example, are unlikely to be present on chips of that size with or without bark. However, fungi, nematodes and small insects such as some Scolytinae may not be destroyed by the chipping process, <u>especially in cases where some of the resulting chips exceed 3cm in more than one dimension.</u> <del>s-</del>	Better English; clarification of the importance of chip size.	English	European Union
625.	152	Substantive	The mechanical action of chipping or grinding wood can be effective in destroying most wood-dwelling pests. Reducing the chip size to a maximum of 3 cm in at least two dimensions significantly improves the effectiveness of chipping in managing pests. <del>Some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps, f</del> For example, <u>some wood insects</u> are unlikely to be present on chips of that size with or without bark. However, fungi, nematodes and small insects such as some Scolytinae may not be destroyed by the chipping process.	Simplification	English	United States of America
626.	152	Substantive	The mechanical action of chipping or grinding wood can be effective in destroying most wood-dwelling pests. Reducing the chip size to a maximum of 3 cm in at least two dimensions significantly improves the effectiveness of chipping in managing pests. Some wood-boring beetles, wood-boring moths and wood-boring wasps, for example, are unlikely to be present on chips of that size with or without bark <u>(see comment under explanation..</u> However, fungi, nematodes and small insects such as some Scolytinae may not be destroyed by the chipping process.	As mentioned in para 84 uniformity of the chip's size is a risk factor. Chipping is often a commercial treatment. Volume of a consignment could very big and if the chip size is not uniform (a fraction of chips are larger than 3x3 cm) the insects mentioned in the example could still be a risk. It would be useful to add some text to point this out.	English	Norway
627.	153	Technical	<b>2.4 Inspection</b> <del>and testing</del> <b>and testing</b>	There is not much guidance on testing in this section.	English	EPPO, Morocco
628.	154	Editorial	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of	Simpler.	English	EPPO

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			quarantine pests and other <del>ways in which the wood is non-compliant</del> <b>non-compliances</b> (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.			
629.	154	Editorial	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other <del>ways in which the wood is non-compliant</del> <b>non-compliances</b> (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.	Simpler.	English	European Union
630.	154	Editorial	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other <del>ways in which the wood is non-compliant</del> <b>non-compliances</b> (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.	Simpler.	English	Morocco, Algeria
631.	154	Substantive	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant ( <del>e.g. the presence of bark</del> ). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.	Because bark is present does not necessarily make the wood non-compliant.	English	United States of America
632.	154	Substantive	L'inspection dont l'objectif est la détection d'organismes nuisibles <b>reglementés</b> du bois spécifiques peut constituer l'un des éléments d'une approche intégrée de lutte contre les organismes nuisibles du bois. En fonction de la marchandise en bois concernée, l'inspection peut conduire à repérer des signes précis ou des symptômes de la présence d'organismes nuisibles. Par exemple, l'inspection et l'analyse peuvent permettre de détecter la présence de scolytes, d'insectes xylophages foreurs et de champignons de pourriture sur des grumes et du bois de sciage: des dég ts de scolytes, des indices de l'existence de galeries, des dépressions dans le bois, des zones décolorées ou molles pourraient servir de déclencheurs à la poursuite de l'examen, pour chercher des stades de développement d'organismes de quarantaine et	Davantage de précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			d'autres formes de non conformité du bois (par exemple, la présence d'écorce). L'efficacité de l'inspection aux fins de la détection d'organismes nuisibles <u>reglementés</u> du bois est considérablement limitée par les volumes quelquefois énormes (jusqu'à des cargaisons entières) de bois qui peuvent être déplacés pendant le processus de production ou en tant qu'expédition unique.			
633.	154	Substantive	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of bark). <del>The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.</del> <u>Inspection can be carried out at various points along the production process to improve efficacy.</u>	The previous sentence was incorrect and therefore deleted and replaced by a new sentence for accuracy. Inspection systems can be established to verify each piece of wood (e.g. inspection during the grading process).	English	Canada
634.	154	Substantive	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the <del>presence of bark</del> ). <del>The efficacy of inspection for in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes</del> <u>can be more difficult when</u> large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood <del>are that may be</del> moved through the production process or as a single consignment <u>and take more time to inspect or manage them.</u>	More time or resources should be provided to deal with large consignments.	English	New Zealand
635.	154	Substantive	L'inspection dont l'objectif est la détection d'organismes nuisibles <u>reglementés</u> du bois spécifiques peut constituer l'un des éléments d'une approche intégrée de lutte contre les organismes nuisibles du bois. En fonction de la marchandise en bois concernée, l'inspection peut conduire à repérer des signes précis ou des symptômes de la présence d'organismes nuisibles. Par exemple, l'inspection et l'analyse peuvent permettre de détecter la présence de scolytes, d'insectes xylophages foreurs et de champignons de pourriture sur des grumes et du bois de sciage: des dég ts de scolytes, des indices de l'existence de galeries, des dépressions dans le bois, des zones décolorées ou molles pourraient servir de déclencheurs à la poursuite de l'examen, pour chercher des stades de développement d'organismes <u>reglementés</u> de quarantaine et d'autres formes de non conformité du bois (par exemple, la présence d'écorce). L'efficacité de l'inspection aux fins de la détection d'organismes nuisibles du bois est considérablement limitée par les volumes quelquefois énormes (jusqu'à des cargaisons entières) de bois qui peuvent être déplacés pendant le processus de production ou en tant qu'expédition unique.	Plus de précision	Français	Burundi
636.	154	Technical	Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can	Clarification of the last sentence: the production process is not relevant for this	English	EPPO,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<p>identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of bark).</p> <p><u>The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved as a single consignment.</u><del>The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.</del></p>	standard.		Morocco, Algeria
637.	154	Technical	<p>Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used <del>as part of an integrated approach</del> to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.</p> <p><u>Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used. Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignm</u></p>	Inspection is the phytosanitary measure being described in this section. As per general comment paragraphs 175 and 176 were moved after paragraph 154, as new paragraphs 155 and 156 respectively	English	Uruguay
638.	154	Technical	<p>Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used <del>as part of an integrated approach</del> to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of</p>	Inspection is the phytosanitary measure being described in this section. As per general comment paragraphs 175 and 176 were moved after paragraph 154, as new paragraphs 155 and 156 respectively	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<p>bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.</p> <p><u>Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used. Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignm</u></p>			
639.	154	Technical	<p>Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used as part of an integrated approach to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved <del>through the production process or</del> as a single consignment.</p>	Clarification of the last sentence: the production process is not relevant for this standard.	English	European Union
640.	154	Technical	<p>Inspection for the detection of specific wood pests may be used <del>as part of an integrated approach</del> to managing pests in wood. Depending on the wood commodity, inspection can identify specific signs or symptoms of pests. For example, inspection and testing may detect the presence of bark beetles, wood borers and decay fungi on round wood and sawn wood: bark beetle damage, evidence of tunnelling, voids in the wood, or the presence of discoloured or soft areas in the wood could be used as a trigger to further search for live stages of quarantine pests and other ways in which the wood is non-compliant (e.g. the presence of bark). The efficacy of inspection in detecting wood pests is substantially limited by the sometimes large volumes (up to entire shiploads) of wood that may be moved through the production process or as a single consignment.</p>	Inspection is the phytosanitary measure being described in this section	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
641.	157	Editorial	<p>Pest free areas (ISPM 4:1995; ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 29:2007) and pest free places of production (ISPM 10:1999) may be <del>established applied</del> to manage pests associated with all wood commodities. However, the use of pest free places of production may be limited to specific situations such as forest plantations located within agricultural or suburban areas and may not be applicable to most commercial forestry situations.</p>	Normal term used for setting up PFAs and PFPP	English	EPPO

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
642.	157	Editorial	Pest free areas (ISPM 4:1995; ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 29:2007) and pest free places of production (ISPM 10:1999) may be <del>established</del> <del>applied</del> to manage pests associated with all wood commodities. However, the use of pest free places of production may be limited to specific situations such as forest plantations located within agricultural or suburban areas and may not be applicable to most commercial forestry situations.	Normal term used for setting up PFAs and PFPP	English	European Union
643.	157	Editorial	Pest free areas (ISPM 4:1995; ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 29:2007) and pest free places of production (ISPM 10:1999) may be applied to manage pests associated with all wood commodities. However, the use of pest free places of production may be limited to specific situations such as forest plantations located within agricultural or suburban areas and may <del>not be applicable to most commercial forestry situations.</del> <del>not apply to non-plantation forestry be applicable to most commercial forestry situations.</del> <del>»¿</del>	Suggested that this is more accurate wording.	English	New Zealand
644.	157	Editorial	Pest free areas (ISPM 4:1995; ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 29:2007) and pest free places of production (ISPM 10:1999) may be <del>established</del> <del>applied</del> to manage pests associated with all wood commodities. However, the use of pest free places of production may be limited to specific situations such as forest plantations located within agricultural or suburban areas and may not be applicable to most commercial forestry situations.	Normal term used for setting up PFAs and PFPP	English	Morocco, Algeria
645.	157	Substantive	On peut recourir à l'établissement de zones exemptes (NIMP 4:1995; NIMP 8:1998; NIMP 29:2007) et de lieux de production exempts (NIMP 10:1999) pour lutter contre les organismes nuisibles <del>reglementés</del> associés à toutes les marchandises en bois. Cependant, le recours à l'établissement de lieux de production exempts peut être limité à des cas spécifiques, tels que des plantations forestières situées dans des zones agricoles ou suburbaines, et ne pas être applicable à la plupart des situations de foresterie commerciale.	Davantage de précision	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*
646.	157	Substantive	On peut recourir à l'établissement de zones exemptes (NIMP 4:1995; NIMP 8:1998; NIMP 29:2007) et de lieux de production exempts (NIMP 10:1999) pour lutter contre les organismes nuisibles <del>reglementés</del> <del>susceptibles d'être</del> associés à toutes les marchandises en bois. Cependant, le recours à l'établissement de lieux de production exempts peut être limité à des cas spécifiques, tels que des plantations forestières situées dans des zones agricoles ou suburbaines, et ne pas être applicable à la plupart des situations de foresterie commerciale.	Plus de précision	Français	Burundi
647.	159	Editorial	Biological controls <del>s</del> may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.	the word should be in single form	English	NEPPO, Morocco
648.	159	Editorial	Biological controls <del>s</del> may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.	the word should be in single form	English	Algeria
649.	159	Substantive	Biological controls <del>are one way of</del> <del>may be used in</del> achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.	For clarification - All types of controls can be used, not just biological controls.	English	United States of America
650.	159	Technical	<del>Biological controls may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.</del>	Moved to end of para 160	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
651.	159	Technical	<del>Biological controls may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.</del>	Moved to end of para 160	English	European



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Union
652.	160	Substantive	Areas of low pest prevalence (ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 22:2005; ISPM 29:2007) may be <del>used in controlling all</del> <u>an option for any</u> pests and potentially used with all or any wood commodity <u>ies</u> .	ALPP may not be able to control all pests in all wood commodities.	English	United States of America
653.	160	Substantive	L'établissement de zones à faible prévalence d'organismes nuisibles (NIMP 8:1998; NIMP 22:2005; NIMP 29:2007) <del>pourrait être</del> employé pour lutter contre tous les organismes nuisibles et, potentiellement, pour toutes les marchandises en bois.	pour plus de compréhension	Français	Burundi
654.	160	Technical	Areas of low pest prevalence (ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 22:2005; ISPM 29:2007) may be used <u>in reducing pest risk associated with the movement of</u> <del>in controlling all pests and potentially used with</del> all wood commodities. <u>Biological controls may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.</u>	new version in line with the previous paragraph, along with sentence added from para 159, better fitting here.	English	EPPO
655.	160	Technical	Areas of low pest prevalence (ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 22:2005; ISPM 29:2007) may <del>established while be used in controlling</del> all pests and potentially used with all wood commodities.	Areas of low pest prevalence are established and maintain to the control of pests, not really "used in controlling pests".	English	NEPPO, Morocco, Algeria
656.	160	Technical	Areas of low pest prevalence (ISPM 8:1998; ISPM 22:2005; ISPM 29:2007) may be used <u>in reducing pest risk associated with the movement of</u> <del>in controlling all pests and potentially used with</del> all wood commodities. <u>Biological controls may be used in achieving the requirements for an area of low pest prevalence.</u>	More focus on reducing the pest risk. Last sentence moved from para 159, better fitting here.	English	European Union
657.	160	Translation	L'établissement de zones à faible prévalence d'organismes nuisibles (NIMP 8:1998; NIMP 22:2005; NIMP 29:2007) <del>pourrait être</del> employé pour lutter contre tous les organismes nuisibles et, potentiellement, pour toutes les marchandises en bois.	Pour améliorer la compréhension du document	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
658.	164	Substantive	<u>(In addition to other measures, the incidence of pests risk associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through the establishment of an agreed- requiring a certain period in which dispatch or import of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when the pest is inactive). In accordance with ISPM 14:2002, the NPPO of the importing country may opt to establish aAdditional measures requirements may be established for transporting, storing or processing the commodity after import, once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.)</u> <u>i&gt;In addition to other measures, the pest risk associated with round wood may be managed through requiring a certain period in which dispatch or import of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when a pest is inactive)</u> <u>i&gt;In accordance with ISPM 14, the NPPO of the importing country may opt to establish additional measures for transporting, storing or processing the commodity after import.</u>	This paragraph has been entirely reworded for clarity and consistency with the remainder of the text.	English	EPPO, Morocco
659.	164	Substantive	The incidence of pests associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through the establishment of an agreed period in which dispatch of a consignment may occur (e.g.	In principle, systems approaches should be implemented within the exporting country,	English	Uruguay

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			during a period when the pest is inactive). <del>Additional requirements may be established for processing the commodity, once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.</del>	Where the exporting country proposes measures to be implemented in the importing country and the importing country agrees, measures within this country could be integrated, This possibility happens in certain circumstances, so that is not a good example to be included in this paragraph		
660.	164	Substantive	The incidence of pests associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through the establishment of an agreed period in which dispatch of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when the pest is inactive). <del>Additional requirements may be established for processing the commodity, once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.</del>	In principle, systems approaches should be implemented within the exporting country, Where the exporting country proposes measures to be implemented in the importing country and the importing country agrees, measures within this country could be integrated, This possibility happens in certain circumstances, so that is not a good example to be included in this paragraph	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
661.	164	Substantive	<del>For example, t</del> The incidence of pests associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through the establishment of an agreed period in which dispatch of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when the pest is inactive). Additional requirements may be established for processing the commodity, once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.	Modified because of proposed deletion of paragraph 165. See US comment on paragraph 165	English	United States of America
662.	164	Substantive	<del>In addition to other measures, t</del> he incidence of pests <del>risk</del> associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through <del>the establishment of an agreed</del> <u>requiring a certain</u> period in which dispatch <u>or import</u> of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when the pest is inactive). <u>In accordance with ISPM 14:2002, the NPPO of the importing country may opt to establish a</u> <del>Additional measures</del> <u>requirements may be established for transporting, storing or</u> processing the commodity <u>after import,</u> <del>once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.</del> <u>In addition to other measures, the pest risk associated with round wood may be managed through requiring a certain period in which dispatch or import of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when a pest is inactive)</u> <u>In accordance with ISPM 14, the NPPO of the importing country may opt to establish additional measures for transporting, storing or processing the commodity after import.</u>	This paragraph has been entirely reworded for clarity. In the first sentence agreement has been replaced with requirement, as it should be. In the second sentence the idea of bilaterally agreed systems approach has been incorporated.	English	European Union
663.	164	Substantive	The incidence of pests associated with round wood moved in trade may be managed through the establishment of an agreed period in which dispatch of a consignment may occur (e.g. during a period when the pest is inactive). <del>Additional requirements may be established for processing the commodity, once received, within a time frame and in a manner that prevents spread and establishment of the pest.</del>	In principle, systems approaches should be implemented within the exporting country, Where the exporting country proposes measures to be implemented in the importing country and the importing country agrees, measures within this country could be integrated, This possibility happens in certain circumstances, so that is not a good example to be included in this paragraph	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
664.	165	Substantive	For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark <i>or wood waste</i> used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.	this should also be managed	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
665.	165	Substantive	<del>For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.</del>	See comment in paragraph 164	English	Uruguay
666.	165	Substantive	<del>For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.</del>	See comment in paragraph 164	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
667.	165	Substantive	<del>For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.</del>	Systems approaches regulations are negotiated via bilaterals. Although the pest is inactive at the time of shipment, this does not mean it would remain inactive during shipping or at destination, in particular if shipping between different climates.	English	United States of America
668.	165	Substantive	For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark <i>or wood waste</i> used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.	A missing type of commodity.	English	European Union
669.	165	Substantive	<del>For example, round wood with bark that may harbour bark beetles of quarantine concern may be permitted to enter the importing country only during a period when the bark beetles are not active. Processing in the importing country to remove the pest risk would be required to occur before individuals develop to the active stage. Requirements that the wood be debarked and the bark used as a biofuel or otherwise destroyed before the active period of the beetles could be used to sufficiently prevent the risk of introduction and spread of the bark beetles.</del>	See comment in paragraph 164	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
670.	166	Editorial	In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection <sub>1</sub> or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence <sub>2</sub> may further reduce the pest risk.	Addition of two commas to make the sentence clearer.	English	EPPO
671.	166	Editorial	In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection <sub>1</sub> or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence <sub>3</sub> may further reduce the pest risk.	Addition of two commas to make the sentence clearer.	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
672.	166	Editorial	In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection, or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence, may further reduce the pest risk.	Addition of two commas to make the sentence clearer.	English	Morocco, Algeria
673.	166	Substantive	<del>In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence may further reduce the pest risk.</del>	Areas of low pest prevalence is another phytosanitary measure and it is addressed in item 2.6	English	Uruguay
674.	166	Substantive	<del>In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence may further reduce the pest risk.</del>	Areas of low pest prevalence is another phytosanitary measure and it is addressed in item 2.6	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
675.	166	Substantive	<del>In the above case, p</del> Pre-export or post-entry inspection or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence may further reduce the pest risk.	Modified because of proposed deletion of paragraph 165. See US comment on paragraph 165	English	United States of America
676.	166	Substantive	<del>In the above case, pre-export or post-entry inspection or the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence may further reduce the pest risk.</del>	Areas of low pest prevalence is another phytosanitary measure and it is addressed in item 2.6	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
677.	166	Substantive	Dans le cas ci-dessus, une inspection avant exportation ou après entrée ou l'établissement de zones à faible prévalence d'organismes nuisibles <del>pourrait</del> <u>eut</u> contribuer à réduire encore un peu plus le risque phytosanitaire.	Pour améliorer la compréhension du document	Français	Burundi
678.	166	Translation	Dans le cas ci-dessus, une inspection avant exportation ou après entrée ou l'établissement de zones à faible prévalence d'organismes nuisibles <del>pourrait</del> <u>peut</u> contribuer à réduire encore un peu plus le risque phytosanitaire.	Pour améliorer la compréhension du document	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
679.	167	Editorial	<del>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</del>	Text proposed to be moved after [168] so that the two paragraphs dealing with ALPPs ([166] and [168]) are not separated by this one.	English	European Union
680.	167	Substantive	<del>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</del>	So that the two paragraphs dealing with areas of low pest prevalence (paragraphs [166] and [168]) are not separated by this paragraph.	English	EPPO
681.	167	Substantive	<del>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</del>	So that the two paragraphs dealing with areas of low pest prevalence (paragraphs [166] and [168]) are not separated by this paragraph.	English	Morocco, Algeria
682.	168	Editorial	Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure. <u>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</u>	The added text is proposed to be moved from paragraph [167], so that the two paragraphs dealing with ALPPs ([166] and [168]) are not separated by this text.	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
683.	168	Substantive	Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure. <u>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</u>	It is proposed to move paragraph [167] after paragraph [168], so that the two paragraphs dealing with areas of low pest prevalence (paragraphs [166] and [168]) are not separated by this paragraph.	English	EPPO
684.	168	Substantive	<del>Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure.</del>	This concept is included under item 2.6 "Areas of low pest prevalence"	English	Uruguay
685.	168	Substantive	<del>Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure.</del>	This concept is included under item 2.6 "Areas of low pest prevalence"	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
686.	168	Substantive	<del>Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure.</del>	This concept is included under item 2.6 "Areas of low pest prevalence"	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
687.	168	Substantive	Biological control and other pest management strategies that significantly reduce pest populations may be used in the establishment of areas of low pest prevalence and subsequently be recognized as a phytosanitary measure. <u>The pest risks associated with fungi may be managed effectively through the application of appropriate harvesting measures (e.g. visual selection of wood free of decay) and the application of a surface fungicide.</u>	It is proposed to move paragraph [167] after paragraph [168], so that the two paragraphs dealing with areas of low pest prevalence (paragraphs [166] and [168]) are not separated by this paragraph.	English	Morocco, Algeria
688.	169	Substantive	<b>3. Destination-d'u</b> <u>Usage</u>	Quand on dit usage , c'est déjà la destination	Français	Mauritania
689.	169	Translation	<b>3. Destination-d'u</b> <u>Usage prévu</u>	Pour améliorer la compréhension du document	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*, Algeria
690.	169	Translation	<b>3. Destination-d'u</b> <u>Usage prévu</u>	Pour améliorer la compréhension du document	Français	Burundi
691.	170	Editorial	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may allow for the introduction and spread of regulated pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be <u>taken into account in</u> <del>considered for improving</del> the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.	Better English	English	EPPO
692.	170	Editorial	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may <del>allow for increase</del> the <u>probability of</u> introduction and spread of regulated pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be <u>taken into account in</u> <del>considered for improving</del> the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.	Better English	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
693.	170	Editorial	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may allow for the introduction and spread of regulated pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be <del>taken into account in</del> <del>considered for improving</del> the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.	Better English	English	Morocco, Algeria
694.	170	Substantive	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, <del>as because</del> some intended uses (e.g. <del>round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture</del> <del>processed wood</del> ) may <del>allow for</del> <del>prevent</del> the introduction and spread of regulated pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be considered <del>when selecting phytosanitary measures for</del> <del>improving the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of</del> <del>phytosanitary measures.</del>	For example, firewood and wood chips can be left outside for months before they are used. During this time, the risk of infestation is high. For simplicity	English	United States of America
695.	170	Technical	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may <del>allow for</del> <del>increase</del> the <del>probability of</del> introduction and spread of regulated pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be considered for improving the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.	More inclusive wording	English	EPPO, Norway, Morocco, Algeria
696.	170	Technical	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may allow for the introduction and spread of <del>regulated-quarantine</del> pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be considered for <del>assessing pest risk associated with wood commodities</del> <del>improving the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.</del>	Only quarantine pests should be considered. Intended use should be considered in the PRA.	English	Uruguay
697.	170	Technical	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may allow for the introduction and spread of <del>regulated-quarantine</del> pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be considered for <del>assessing pest risk associated with wood commodities</del> <del>improving the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.</del>	Only quarantine pests should be considered. Intended use should be considered in the PRA.	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
698.	170	Technical	The intended use of a wood commodity may affect its pest risk, as some intended uses (e.g. round wood as firewood, wood chips as biofuel or for horticulture) may allow for the introduction and spread of <del>regulated-quarantine</del> pests (ISPM 32:2009). Therefore, intended use should be considered for <del>assessing pest risk associated with wood commodities</del> <del>improving the management of pests that may not be controlled through the application of phytosanitary measures.</del>	Only quarantine pests should be considered. Intended use should be considered in the PRA.	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
699.	171	Technical	<b>4. Specific Requirements</b>	Text under section 4 are not specific requirements	English	Uruguay
700.	171	Technical	<b>4. Specific Requirements</b>	Text under section 4 are not specific requirements	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
701.	171	Technical	<del>4. Specific Requirements</del>	Text under section 4 are not specific requirements	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
702.	172	Editorial	<del>4.1 Verification of phytosanitary measures</del>	Editorial change according changes proposed in the following sections	English	Uruguay
703.	172	Editorial	<del>4.1 Verification of phytosanitary measures</del>	Editorial change according changes proposed in the following sections	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
704.	172	Editorial	<del>4.1 Verification of phytosanitary measures</del>	Editorial change according changes proposed in the following sections	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
705.	172	Technical	4.1 Verification of <u>application or effect of</u> phytosanitary measures	See the beginning of the first sentence of [173]. Without this addition this title has no real meaning.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
706.	172	Technical	4.1 Verification of <u>application or effect of</u> phytosanitary measures	Without this addition this title isn't clear. What may need to be verified is whether the treatment was applied or whether it had the expected effect.	English	European Union
707.	173	Substantive	Verification of application or the actual effect of phytosanitary measures may occur both before export and at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling. <u>Inspection guidelines should be established by the NPPO of the importing country.</u>	For clarification	English	United States of America
708.	173	Technical	<u>NPPOs can verify</u> <del>Verification of</del> application or the actual effect of phytosanitary measures <del>may occur</del> both before export <del>or</del> and at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling.	Better worded as an option for the NPPOs.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
709.	173	Technical	<del>Verification of application or the actual effect of phytosanitary measures may occur both before export and at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling.</del>	We are proposing to move the text on verification of each phytosanitary measure above to include it in the item of the respective measure in section 2. According this proposal this paragraph should be deleted	English	Uruguay
710.	173	Technical	<del>Verification of application or the actual effect of phytosanitary measures may occur both before export and at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling.</del>	We are proposing to move the text on verification of each phytosanitary measure above to include it in the item of the respective measure in section 2. According this proposal this paragraph should be deleted	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
711.	173	Technical	<u>NPPOs may</u> <del>Verification of</del> <u>verify the</u> application or the actual effect <u>of the application</u> of	For the clarification of the role of NPPOs in the	English	European

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			phytosanitary measures <del>may occur both</del> before export <del>and/or</del> at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling.	process.		Union
712.	173	Technical	<del>Verification of application or the actual effect of phytosanitary measures may occur both before export and at the point of entry. ISPM 20:2004, ISPM 23:2005 and ISPM 31:2008 provide comprehensive guidance on inspection and sampling.</del>	We are proposing to move the text on verification of each phytosanitary measure above to include it in the item of the respective measure in section 2. According to this proposal this paragraph should be deleted	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
713.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species <u>except for mechanically processed wood</u> should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements	Materials from processed wood are generally sourced from various types of wood species either from construction materials or forestry waste which are mixed together and mechanically processed. Verification of the wood species or its composition is not possible. Therefore, it would not be possible to verify the wood species for mechanically processed wood.	English	Singapore
714.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements <u>except wood chips, sawdust, wood wool and wood residues.</u>	Adding some wood commodities which difficult to verify wood species.	English	Thailand
715.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements <u>except wood chips, sawdust, wood wool and wood residues.</u>	Malaysia suggested an additional sentence	English	Malaysia
716.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements <u>except wood chips, sawdust, wood wool and wood residues.</u>	Singapore suggested an additional sentence	English	Bangladesh
717.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements. <u>Wood chips etc may not be possible to identify wood species</u>	Wood chips etc may not be possible to identify wood species	English	Korea, Republic of
718.	174	Substantive	As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements <u>except wood chips, sawdust, wood wool and wood residues</u>	This is the regional comment made by the 14th APPPC Regional Workshop on Review of draft ISPMs.	English	Japan
719.	174	Technical	<del>As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements.</del>	According suggested changes, this paragraph should be deleted, in addition it does not provide additional guidance to NPPOs	English	Uruguay
720.	174	Technical	<del>As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import</del>	According suggested changes, this paragraph	English	COSAVE,



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<del>requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements.</del>	should be deleted, in addition it does not provide additional guidance to NPPOs		Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
721.	174	Technical	<del>As many wood pests are specific to particular tree species or genera, phytosanitary import requirements are often accordingly specific. Therefore, verification of the wood species should be undertaken to determine that the consignment complies with phytosanitary import requirements.</del>	According suggested changes, this paragraph should be deleted, in addition it does not provide additional guidance to NPPOs	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
722.	175	Editorial	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. <del>Sings of W</del> wood decay includes <del>leaking cankers;</del> long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; <del>r</del> resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.	To make a separation between signs and symptoms which may be observed on logs and the ones which may be observed in saw wood.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
723.	175	Editorial	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. <del>Sings of W</del> wood decay includes <del>leaking cankers;</del> long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; <del>r</del> resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.	To make a separation between signs and symptoms which may be observed on logs and the ones which may be observed in sawn wood.	English	European Union
724.	175	Substantive	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live <del>quarantine</del> pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.	More logical and consistency with [181] and [183].	English	EPPO
725.	175	Substantive	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live <del>quarantine</del>	More logical and consistency with [181] and	English	European

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.	[183].		Union
726.	175	Substantive	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live <del>quarantine</del> pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.	More logical and consistency with [181] and [183].	English	Morocco, Algeria
727.	175	Technical	<del>Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 154, as New paragraph 155	English	Uruguay
728.	175	Technical	<del>Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 154, as New paragraph 155	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
729.	175	Technical	Where inspection is undertaken it should identify any signs or symptoms of live quarantine pests. These may include the fresh frass of insects, living life stages of insects (e.g. egg masses, pupae), galleries or tunnels of wood borers, staining on the surface of the wood caused by fungal organisms, and voids or signs of wood decay. Wood decay includes	Move this paragraph after paragraph 154, as New paragraph 155	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			bleeding cankers; long discontinuous brown streaks on outer sapwood and outer sapwood discoloration; unexplained swelling; resin flow on logs; and cracks, girdling and wounds in sawn wood. Where bark is present it may be peeled back to look for signs of insect feeding and galleries, and for staining or streaking of the wood underneath, which may indicate the presence of pests. Further examination should be made to verify whether live quarantine pests are present. Detection methods such as acoustic and sensory detection may also be used.			
730.	176	Substantive	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to <del>all</del> wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes <a href="#">and verification of wood species</a> . For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	To include this test.	English	Singapore
731.	176	Substantive	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on <del>small</del> samples of wood taken from consignments.	More appropriate	English	United States of America
732.	176	Substantive	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to <del>all</del> wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes <a href="#">and to verify the wood species</a> . For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	Deletion the word "all" and insert "and to verify the wood species" for clarity.	English	Thailand
733.	176	Substantive	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to <del>all</del> wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes <a href="#">and to verify the wood species</a> . For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	Malaysia proposed to delete the word "all" and insert "and to verify the wood species" for clarity	English	Malaysia
734.	176	Substantive	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to <del>all</del> wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes <a href="#">and to verify the wood species</a> . For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	Korea proposed to delete the word "all" and insert "and to verify the wood species" for clarity	English	Bangladesh
735.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on <del>small</del> samples of wood taken from consignments.	Useless word, because "small" would need to be defined in this context.	English	EPPO
736.	176	Technical	<del>Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.</del>	Paragraph moved after new paragraph 155 as New paragraph 156	English	Uruguay
737.	176	Technical	<del>Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may</del>	Paragraph moved after new paragraph 155 as	English	COSAVE,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			<del>be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.</del>	New paragraph 156		Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
738.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on <del>small</del> samples of wood taken from consignments.	Unnecessary word.	English	European Union
739.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes <u>and verification of wood species if necessary</u> . For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	Verification of wood species is required to determine compliance with phytosanitary requirement and sometimes verification of wood species needs laboratory testing.	English	Korea, Republic of
740.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on small samples of wood taken from consignments.	Move this paragraph after new paragraph 155 as New paragraph 156	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
741.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques <u>on nematode suspensions extracted from a minimum of 60 gram subsample of wood taken from a larger combined sample from</u> <del>on small samples of wood taken from</del> consignments.	The aggregated distribution of nematodes in wood is a major complication in having enough reliability from small samples. Statistically valid sampling could be very demanding and difficult on large volume consignments of wood. More testing is needed to verify the reliability of molecular tests on wood as such.	English	Norway
742.	176	Technical	Testing may be used to verify the application or effect of phytosanitary measures. Testing may be applied to all wood commodities but is generally limited to the detection of fungi and nematodes. For example, determination of the presence of nematodes of quarantine concern can be made using a combination of microscopy and molecular techniques on <del>small</del> samples of wood taken from consignments.	Useless word, because "small" would need to be defined in this context.	English	Morocco, Algeria
743.	177	Editorial	<b>4.1.1 Verification of bark removal</b>	Editorial change resulted from changes proposed	English	Uruguay
744.	177	Editorial	<b>4.1.1 Verification of bark removal</b>	Editorial change resulted from changes proposed	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
745.	177	Editorial	<b>4.1.1 Verification of bark removal</b>	Editorial change resulted from changes proposed	English	OIRSA, Belize,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
						Costa Rica
746.	178	Technical	<del>The NPPO of the exporting country should verify compliance with any bark tolerances specified by the NPPO of the importing country.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 109 as new paragraph 110	English	Uruguay
747.	178	Technical	<del>The NPPO of the exporting country should verify compliance with any bark tolerances specified by the NPPO of the importing country.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 109 as new paragraph 110	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
748.	178	Technical	The NPPO of the exporting country should verify compliance with any bark tolerances specified by the NPPO of the importing country.	Move this paragraph after paragraph 109 as new paragraph 110	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
749.	179	Technical	Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth (cf. Appendix 1). In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.	Appendix 1 shows what are "ingrown bark around knots" and "bark pockets around annual growth".	English	EPPO
750.	179	Technical	<del>Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth. In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.</del>	Paragraph moved after new paragraph 110 as new paragraph 111	English	Uruguay
751.	179	Technical	<del>Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth. In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.</del>	Paragraph moved after new paragraph 110 as new paragraph 111	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
752.	179	Technical	Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth (cf. Appendix 1). In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.	Appendix 1 shows what are "ingrown bark around knots" and "bark pockets around annual growth".	English	European Union
753.	179	Technical	Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual	Move this paragraph after new paragraph 110 as new paragraph 111	English	OIRSA,

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			growth. In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.			Belize, Costa Rica
754.	179	Technical	Where NPPOs require that wood be bark free, the commodity should not have any visible indication of bark except for ingrown bark around knots and bark pockets around annual growth (cf. Appendix 1). In many cases, this wood may have evidence of cambium, which may appear as a brown discoloured tissue on the surface of the wood, but this should not be considered as the presence of bark and does not pose a risk for pests associated with bark. In general, verification of bark-free wood should simply confirm that there is no evidence of the layer of tissue above the cambium.	Appendix 1 shows what are "ingrown bark around knots" and "bark pockets around annual growth".	English	Morocco, Algeria
755.	180	Editorial	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Editorial change resulting from changes proposed	English	Uruguay
756.	180	Editorial	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Editorial change resulting from changes proposed	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
757.	180	Editorial	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Editorial change resulting from changes proposed	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
758.	180	Technical	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Removal of bark isn't really a treatment. See paragraph [107].	English	EPPO
759.	180	Technical	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Removal of bark is not a treatment. See paragraph [107].	English	European Union
760.	180	Technical	<del>4.1.2 Verification of other treatment applications</del>	Removal of bark isn't really a treatment. See paragraph [107].	English	Morocco, Algeria
761.	181	Editorial	Treatments <del>applications</del> may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.	Consistency with [180].	English	EPPO
762.	181	Editorial	Treatments <del>applications</del> may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied,	Consistency with [180].	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.			
763.	181	Editorial	Treatments <del>applications</del> may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.	Consistency with [180].	English	Morocco, Algeria
764.	181	Substantive	Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance. <i>To remove 'Depending on the' and replace it with 'Regardless of the type of'</i>	All treatment under this topic should aim to kill the target pests. Thus the term "regardless of the type of" treatment is more appropriate.	English	Singapore
765.	181	Substantive	Treatments may be verified by the NPPO <del>for example</del> through documentary checks, <del>or</del> treatment-dependent marker labels or tags <del>or other means</del> . Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, <del>only</del> evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) <del>may</del> <i>should</i> be considered as non-compliance.	There is no indicator for heat treatment Irradiation may be effective, but live adults (though sterile) may emerge.	English	United States of America
766.	181	Technical	<del>Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 121 as New paragraph 122	English	Uruguay
767.	181	Technical	<del>Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.</del>	Paragraph moved after paragraph 121 as New paragraph 122	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
768.	181	Technical	Treatments may be verified by the NPPO through documentary checks or treatment-dependent marker labels or tags. Specific tools (e.g. electronic thermometers, gas chromatographs, moisture meters connected to recording equipment) may also be used to verify treatment application. Chemical pressure impregnation and chemical diffusion may	Move this paragraph after paragraph 121 as New paragraph 122	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			leave specific colour stains on the surface of the wood. Depending on the treatment applied, only evidence of live <a href="#">quarantine</a> pests (e.g. living life stages, fresh frass) should be considered as non-compliance.			
769.	<a href="#">182</a>	Editorial	<del>4.2-Non-compliance</del>	Consequential editorial change according changes proposed	English	Uruguay
770.	<a href="#">182</a>	Editorial	<del>4.2-Non-compliance</del>	Consequential editorial change according changes proposed	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
771.	<a href="#">182</a>	Editorial	<del>4.2-Non-compliance</del>	Consequential editorial change according changes proposed	English	OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
772.	<a href="#">183</a>	Editorial	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be <del>an</del> <a href="#">because of one, or a number of the following reason: reinfestation (eg insects); contamination (eg fungal spores); indication of the</a> failure of the treatment or <del>that the no</del> treatment has not been applied. Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin. The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.	The presence of live pests may not only mean that the treatment failed. It could also be because of reinfestation, contamination or no treatment application	English	Australia
773.	<a href="#">183</a>	Substantive	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. <del>The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied. Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin.</del> The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.	Text deleted because treatments are not the only phytosanitary measure that can be non-complied, and contaminating pests not necessarily originated in the country of origin do not refers to non-compliance	English	Uruguay
774.	<a href="#">183</a>	Substantive	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. <del>The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied. Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin.</del> The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.	Text deleted because treatments are not the only phytosanitary measure that can be non-complied, and contaminating pests not necessarily originated in the country of origin do not refers to non-compliance	English	COSAVE, Paraguay, Chile, Argentina, Brazil
775.	<a href="#">183</a>	Substantive	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied. Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin. The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the	Should not include section numbers in standards.	English	United States of America



Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in <a href="#">section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001</a> .			
776.	183	Substantive	Des informations pertinentes sur les cas de non-conformité et les mesures d'urgence figurent dans la NIMP 20:2004 et la NIMP 13:2001. La présence d'organismes nuisibles vivants à la surface ou à l'intérieur du bois traité peut être un indice que le traitement a échoué ou qu'il n'a pas été appliqué. <b>Les organismes nuisibles présents à la surface du bois traité peuvent être des organismes nuisibles contaminants qui ne proviennent pas forcément du pays d'origine du bois.</b> <del>Les organismes nuisibles présents à la surface du bois traité peuvent être des organismes nuisibles contaminants qui ne proviennent pas forcément du pays d'origine du bois.</del> L'ONPV du pays importateur devrait notifier à l'ONPV du pays exportateur que des organismes de quarantaine ont été trouvés, le cas échéant. Les ONPV sont encouragées à notifier d'autres cas pertinents de non-conformité, comme indiqué dans la section 4.1 de la NIMP 13:2001.	Reformuler cette phrase en tenant compte de la suppression des termes « contaminants » et « organismes présents » du glossaire	Français	Gabon, Congo, DR*
777.	183	Substantive	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. <del>The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied. Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin.</del> The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.	Text deleted because treatments are not the only phytosanitary measure that can be non-complied, and contaminating pests not necessarily originated in the country of origin do not refers to non-compliance	English	Mexico, OIRSA, Belize, Costa Rica
778.	183	Substantive	Des informations pertinentes sur les cas de non-conformité et les mesures d'urgence figurent dans la NIMP 20:2004 et la NIMP 13:2001. La présence d'organismes nuisibles vivants à la surface ou à l'intérieur du bois traité peut être un indice que le traitement a échoué ou qu'il n'a pas été appliqué. Les organismes nuisibles présents à la surface du bois traité peuvent être des organismes nuisibles contaminants qui ne proviennent pas forcément du pays d'origine du bois. L'ONPV du pays importateur devrait notifier à l'ONPV du pays exportateur que des organismes de quarantaine ont été trouvés, le cas échéant. Les ONPV sont encouragées à notifier d'autres cas pertinents de non-conformité, comme indiqué dans la section 4.1 de la NIMP 13:2001.	Reformuler cette phrase en tenant compte de la suppression des termes « contaminants » et « organismes présents » du glossaire	Français	Burundi
779.	183	Technical	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication <b>that a required treatment has failed or has not been applied</b> <del>of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied.</del> Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin. The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.	Rewording to introduce the notion that treatments in question might be required.	English	EPPO, Morocco, Algeria
780.	183	Technical	Relevant information on non-compliance and emergency action is provided in ISPM 20:2004 and ISPM 13:2001. The presence of live pests on or in treated wood may be an indication <b>that a required treatment has failed or has not been applied</b> <del>of the failure of the treatment or that the treatment has not been applied.</del> Pests present on the surface of treated wood may be	Rewording to introduce the notion that treatments in question might be required.	English	European Union

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
			contaminating pests not necessarily originating in the wood's country of origin. The NPPO of the importing country should notify the NPPO of the exporting country in cases where live quarantine pests are found. NPPOs are also encouraged to notify other relevant cases of non-compliance as specified in section 4.1 of ISPM 13: 2001.			
781.	185	Technical	<p><a href="#">APPENDIX 1: Forest pests</a>  <a href="#">The following publication[s] provide[s] information on some of the major forest pests of the world.</a>            Reference:  <a href="#">FAO. 2009. Global review of forest pests and diseases. FAO Forestry Paper 156. Rome. 222 pp.</a>  <b>APPENDIX 42: Cross-sections of wood</b></p>	Move the reference to the FAO publication to a new Appendix> Add other references if available. Re-number the original Appendix 1.	English	EPPO
782.	185	Technical	<b>APPENDIX 1: Cross-sections of wood</b>	Propose that photographs be added to depict tropical wood, etc. for reference.	English	Canada
783.	185	Technical	<p><a href="#">APPENDIX 1: Forest pests</a>  <a href="#">The following publication[s] provide[s] information on some of the major forest pests of the world.</a>            Reference:  <a href="#">FAO. 2009. Global review of forest pests and diseases. FAO Forestry Paper 156. Rome. 222 pp.</a>  <b>APPENDIX 42: Cross-sections of wood</b></p>	Move the reference to the FAO publication to a new Appendix> Add other references if available. Re-number the original Appendix 1.	English	Morocco
784.	186	Editorial	A drawing and <u>a</u> photographs of a cross-section of round wood are provided below to better differentiate wood from bark.	There is only one photograph in Appendix 1, therefore it should be singular	English	Malaysia
785.	186	Substantive	A drawing and photographs of a cross-section of round wood are provided below to better differentiate wood <u>and cambium</u> from bark.	Only one photograph is in this appendix Need to clarify that cambium is not bark. See also US comment on paragraph 188	English	United States of America

Comm. no.	Para. no.	Comment type	Comment	Explanation	Language	Country
786.	188	Substantive		Suggest to label in this photograph cambium, bark and wood (similar to diagram). See also US comment on paragraph 186	English	United States of America